# **ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

H.P. Becton Regional High School East Rutherford, New Jersey

# **ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE**

# FINANCIAL REPORT

# of the

# **Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education**

H.P. Becton Regional High School East Rutherford, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by

**Business Office** 

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

	er of Trar		i-vi
-	nizationa		vii
	er of Off	icials nd Advisors	viii ix
Cons	suntaints a	ind Advisors	IX
		FINANCIAL SECTION	
Inde	pendent A	Auditor's Report	1-3
REQ	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION- PART I	
	Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis	4-13
Basi	e Financi	ial Statements	
А.	Distri	ict-wide Financial Statements	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	14
	A-2	Statement of Activities	15
B.	Fund	Financial Statements	
	Governi	nental Funds	
	<b>B-1</b>	Balance Sheet	16-17
	B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	18
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of	
		Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
		With the District-Wide Statements of Activities	19
	Propri	etary Funds	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position	20
	B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	21
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	22
	Fiduci	ary Funds – Not Applicable	

Notes to the Financial Statements

23-62

Page

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

C.	Budg	etary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1 C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	63-69 70
NO	TES TO	THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	71
RE	QUIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
L.	Sched	lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
	L-1	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate	
	L-2	Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions –	72
	т о	Public Employees Retirement System	73
	L-3	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund	74
	L-4	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	75
М.		lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Retirement Benefits Oth Pensions (OPEB)	er
	M-1	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's	7(
	M-2	Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Required Supplemental Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's Proportionate	76
		Share of the OPEB Liability and Schedule of District Proportionate Share of the OPEB Liability – Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	77
OT	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D.	School Le	evel Schedules – Not Applicable	
E.	Special R	evenue Fund	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	78-79
	E-2	Schedule of Preschool Education Program Aid Expenditures –	1017
		Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable	80

# F. Capital Projects Fund – Not Applicable

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

0]	THER SUP	PPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)	Page			
G.	Proprieta	ary Funds				
	Enter	prise Fund				
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position - Not Applicable	81			
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in				
	<b>C</b> 2	Net Position – Not Applicable	81			
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Not Applicable	81			
H.	Fiduciary	7 Funds – Not Applicable				
I.	Long-Ter	rm Debt				
	I-1	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Financing Agreements	82			
	I-1A	Schedule of Obligations under Leases Payable	82			
J.		STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)				
	J-1	Net Position by Component	83			
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	84-85			
	J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	86			
	<b>J-4</b>	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	87			
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	88			
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	89			
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	90			
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	91			
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	92			
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	93			
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	94			
	J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	95			
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	96			
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	97			
	J-15	Principal Employers	98			
	J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	99 100			
	J-17	Operating Statistics School Puilding Information	100			
	J-18 J-19	School Building Information Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	101 102			
	J-19 J-20	Schedule of Insurance	102			
	0 20					

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 1

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K.

K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report	104-105
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 – Independent Auditor's Report	106-108
K-3	Schedule of Expenditure of Federal Awards	109
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	110
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	111-112
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 –Summary of Auditor's Results	113-114
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 –Schedule of Financial Statement Findings	115
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 –Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs	116-117
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings	118

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



C-ER Regional High School District | Proudly serving the communities of Carlstadt, East Rutherford and Maywood

Dr. Dario Sforza, Superintendent/Principal

Jessenia Kan, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

February 22, 2024

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Carlstadt-East Rutherford (Becton) Regional High School District County of Bergen East Rutherford, New Jersey

Dear C-ER (Becton) Board Trustees:

We are pleased to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional High School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. This ACFR includes the District's Basic Financial Statements prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The District believes that this financial reporting model provides all users of this document with much more useful financial and statistical information than ever before. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional High School District with comprehensive financial data in a format enabling them to gain an understanding of the District's financial affairs. Also, this is the fourth and final year of Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional High School housing approximately 320 Borough of Maywood students to total over 840 in-district and nearly 980 in and outof-district students.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- <u>The Introductory Section</u> contains a Table of Contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- <u>The Financial Section</u> begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- <u>The Statistical Section</u> includes selected financial trends, revenue capacity, debt capacity, demographic and economic information, and operating information of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;



C-ER Regional High School District | Proudly serving the communities of Carlstadt, East Rutherford and Maywood

Dr. Dario Sforza, Superintendent/Principal

Jessenia Kan, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

• <u>The Single Audit Section</u> – The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

## **School District Organization**

The District currently provides education to 980 students, in and out-of-district, grades nine through twelve with an added 18-21 year old program the District is responsible for paying tuition towards. An elected ten-member Board of Education (the "Board") serves as the policy maker for the District. The Board adopts an annual budget and directly approves all expenditures, which serve as the basis for control over, and authorization for, all expenditures of District tax money.

The Superintendent is the Chief Executive Officer of the District, responsible to the Board for total educational and support operations. The Board Secretary/Business Administrator is the Chief Financial Officer of the District, responsible to the Board for maintaining all financial records, making payments of liabilities incurred by the District, acting as custodian of all district funds, and investing funds as permitted by New Jersey law.

## **Reporting Entity**

The Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional High School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds of the District are included in this report. The Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education and its school constitute the District's reporting entity.

## **Economic Conditions and Outlook**

The District completed the 2022-2023 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of **848** students in and out-of-district. The following details the changes in the student average daily enrollment of the District over the last ten years:

Student Enrollment	Percent <u>Change</u>
848.0	9.14%
777.0	15.28%
674.0	11.58%
604.0	3.42%
584.0	3.93%
561.0	-0.89%
566.0	2.29%
553.0	-6.00%
589.0	3.00%
	848.0 777.0 674.0 604.0 584.0 561.0 566.0 553.0

#### AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT

# Proud home of the Becton Wildcats

120 Paterson Avenue, East Rutherford NJ, 07073 | T: (201) 935-3007 F: (201) 935-3047



C-ER Regional High School District | Proudly serving the communities of Carlstadt, East Rutherford and Maywood

Dr. Dario Sforza, Superintendent/Principal

Jessenia Kan, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Within the past four years we have seen a 40% increase in student enrollment as a result of send/receive tuition contract with Maywood. The forecast for student enrollment should begin to stabilize moving forward.

The District's primary funding source is property tax revenue. As a result, the District, along with many other public-school systems in the State, faces some difficult economic situations in the future, unless additional revenue sources can be created. The proposed budget for fiscal year 2023-2024 provides the necessary funding to continue the excellent educational programs available to all District students. Starting with the 2013-2014 school year, there has been no vote on budgets presented within the 2% "CAP". There is a 2% increase in the tax levy for fiscal year 2023-2024. The District's administration is closely monitoring the cost of operations and continues to look for innovative ways to contain costs in addition to new funding sources in order to maintain the quality educational services that the District has been accustomed to providing.

The District remains accountable to the residents and taxpayers and attributes much of its past education success to the community's demand for, and support of a quality school system.

#### **Educational Program**

The Mission Statement of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education is stated as follows:

- to recognize the dignity and worth of each student regardless of his/her intellectual ability, and maintain a learning environment conducive to educational and personal growth and development.
- to provide a variety of course offerings and co-curricular activities to enable the student to discover pursuits which interest him/her and in which he/she can succeed.
- to provide many opportunities for the student to develop problem solving and critical thinking skills.
- to provide opportunities to develop character, leadership, and good sportsmanship.
- to encourage involvement and commitment through educational and co-curricular activities.
- to foster an understanding and respect for the law as well as a sense of responsibility to self, family, school, community and nation.
- to develop an understanding of our American heritage (including all who made contributions) and the workings of our government as well as America's role and responsibilities as a member of the international community.
- to provide a safe, substance free educational environment so that the student can reach his/her educational goals.
- to foster an enjoyment of the learning processes and develop the skills necessary for a lifetime of continuous learning and adaptation to change.

The Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education offers college preparatory, honors and Advanced Placement courses. These include general education, specialized, exploratory, enrichment, as well as special education for students with disabilities. Students are offered an extensive extracurricular and athletic program including opportunities for students to participate in student government, academic,

# Proud home of the Becton Wildcats

120 Paterson Avenue, East Rutherford NJ, 07073 | T: (201) 935-3007 F: (201) 935-3047



C-ER Regional High School District | Proudly serving the communities of Carlstadt, East Rutherford and Maywood

Dr. Dario Sforza, Superintendent/Principal

Jessenia Kan, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

service, National Honor Society, multiple clubs and honor societies, drama, musical performances and dozens of female/male sports teams.

The New Jersey Department of Education accredited Carlstadt-East Rutherford. Parents, students, staff and administration all have a strong commitment to maintain high academic and ethical standards.

Henry P. Becton Regional High School is a four-year comprehensive high school which strives to meet the general and individual needs of the students and the communities of Carlstadt, East Rutherford and Maywood. A variety of subjects are offered in order to prepare those students who plan to continue their education beyond high school and for those students who may seek employment after high school. Through curricular offering, extracurricular activities, counseling and special services, our school assists each student in achieving his/her goals, developing character and recognizing responsibility.

All staff members share the responsibility of ensuring that students attain their greatest potential educationally, socially and vocationally. Working as a team, counselors, teachers, administrators, special education and support services staff, nurse and parents help students achieve this goal. Counselors meet with students on an individual basis or in small groups to discuss school adjustment, career planning and personal concerns. If additional help is needed, other members of the support staff are consulted.

Guidance services include: group and individual counseling, testing recordkeeping, scheduling, career school and college conferences, military information, referral, listing of job opportunities, scholarship opportunities and summer school offerings.

In order to graduate, students must pass the statewide assessment designated for that year. For any student who does not meet the State and Local School District examination standards for graduation, the local Board of Education when appropriate, shall provide additional remedial and/or supplementary instruction specifically directed towards mastery of those proficiencies identified as necessary for the awarding of a diploma which may include, but not be limited to, an extended school year, extended school day, or additional school years.

## **Major Initiatives**

The District continues to maintain programs for the college preparatory, general education and special education students. The District continued implementing its technology plan by updating classrooms and teacher's training programs. The District is currently proposing a major campus expansion/revitalization project by building an all-inclusive Building of the Future that will have specialized and enriched programs for students with special needs, technology, specialized trades, STEM, vocational and others.

#### **Financial Information**

**Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control**: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

# Proud home of the Becton Wildcats

120 Paterson Avenue, East Rutherford NJ, 07073 | T: (201) 935-3007 F: (201) 935-3047



C-ER Regional High School District | Proudly serving the communities of Carlstadt, East Rutherford and Maywood

Dr. Dario Sforza, Superintendent/Principal

Jessenia Kan, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

- 1. The cost of controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and
- 2. The valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to the federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and special revenue fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assigned fund balance at June 30, 2023.

<u>Cash Management</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>**Risk Management</u></u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in Exhibit J-20.</u>** 

<u>Independent Audit</u> – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci & Bliss, LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplemental information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.



C-ER Regional High School District | Proudly serving the communities of Carlstadt, East Rutherford and Maywood

Dr. Dario Sforza, Superintendent/Principal

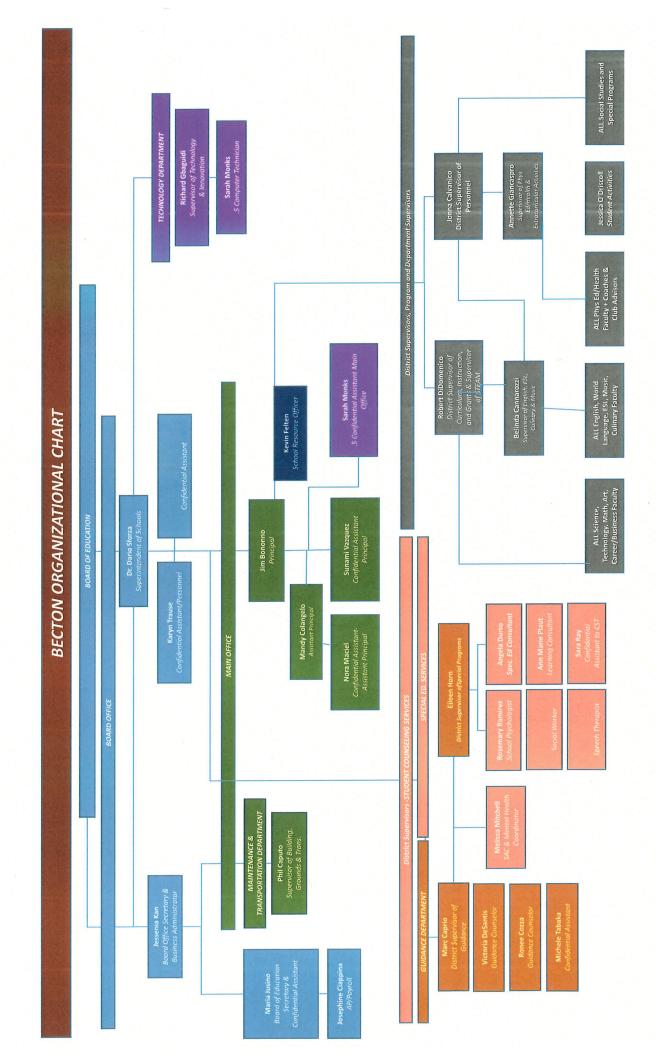
Jessenia Kan, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

#### Acknowledgements

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Jessenia Kan Board Secretary/Business Administrator/ Chief Financial Officer



vii

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2023

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Jeffrey Grabowski, President	2025
Steven Lahullier, Vice President	2024
Ariella Alvarez	2024
Robert Anderson	2025
Barry Blauvelt	2023
Constantina Hanna	2025
Zakaria Kandiel	2023
Emily Landolfi	2024
Claire Padovano – Maywood Representative	2023
Bruce Young	2023

# **Other Officials**

Dario Sforza, Ed. D., Superintendent Jessenia Kan, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Domenick Giancaspro, Treasurer of School Monies

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

## JUNE 30, 2023

#### **Architect of Record**

DiCara Rubino Architects 30 Galesi Drive Wayne, NJ 07470

#### **Audit Firm**

Lerch, Vinci & Bliss, LLP 17-17 Route 208 North Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

#### **Board Attorney**

Cornell, Merlino, McKeever & Osborne, LLC 238 Saint Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

#### **Official Depository**

TD Bank 71 Union Avenue East Rutherford, NJ 07073

# FINANCIAL SECTION

and series



DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA, PSA CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA, PSA CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA, PSA JOHN CUIFFO, CPA, PSA

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education East Rutherford, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

## **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, <u>State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated February 22, 2024 on our consideration of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

# LERCH, Vinci & Bliss, LLP

LERCH, VINCI & BLISS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey February 22, 2024

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

As management of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education (the Board or District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report, as well as, the District's financial statements and notes to the financial statements which immediately follows this discussion and analysis.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2022-2023 fiscal year include the following:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$28,887,261. (Net Position)
- The District's total net position decreased by \$560,652.
- Overall District revenues were \$21,146,407. General revenues accounted for \$14,311,514, or 68%, of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$6,834,893, or 32%, of total revenues.
- The school district had \$20,934,080 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$6,055,764 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes) of \$14,311,514 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$5,853,627. Of this amount, \$4,555,283 is fund balances restricted for specific purposes. \$913,647 is assigned to future year's expenditures and the remaining amount is the unassigned fund balance of \$384,697 which is available for spending at the District's discretion (unassigned fund balance General Fund).
- The General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023 was \$4,966,478, a decrease of \$1,073,731 compared to the ending fund balance at June 30, 2022 was \$6,040,209.
- The General Fund unassigned <u>budgetary</u> fund balance at June 30, 2023 was \$605,171, which represents a decrease of \$146,133 compared to the ending unassigned <u>budgetary</u> fund balance at June 30, 2022 of \$751,304.

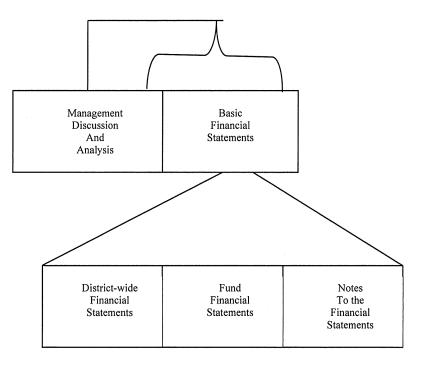
# Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditors' Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual* parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the district-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-term* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the district operated like *businesses*.

The basic financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The following shows how the various parts of this Annual Report are arranged and related to one another.





# Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

The table below summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

	District-Wide	tatements				
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds			
Scope	Entire district (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as instruction, building maintenance, transportation, and administration.	Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: Enterprise Funds			
Required financial Statements	Statements of Net Position Statement of Activities	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position, Statement of Cash Flows			
Accounting Basis and Measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus			
Type of asset/liability deferred inflows/outflows information	All assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally, assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows both financial and capital and short-term and long-term			
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable.	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.			

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### **District-wide Statements**

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the District's assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial condition is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration, and plant operation and maintenance. Property taxes and Federal and State aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* These are activities for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The District's food service operations are included under this category.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's *funds* – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

• Governmental funds – Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.

• *Proprietary funds* – Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

• *Enterprise Funds* – This fund is established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has one enterprise fund, for its food service (cafeteria) program.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

**Net Position.** The District's *combined* net position was \$28,887,261 and \$29,447,913 on June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively as follows:

#### Net Position As of June 30, 2023 and 2022

		nmental	Business-	• 1	Total			
	<u>2023</u>	vities 2022	<u>Activiti</u> 2023	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>		
Assets								
Current Assets	\$ 6,205,048	\$ 7,136,313	\$ 199,843 \$	231,594	\$ 6,404,891	\$ 7,367,907		
Capital Assets, Net	25,528,282	25,379,099	106,911	60,532	25,635,193	25,439,631		
Total Assets	31,733,330	32,515,412	306,754	292,126	32,040,084	32,807,538		
Deferred Outflows of Resources	172,666	132,130	<u> </u>	-	172,666	132,130		
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	31,905,996	32,647,542	306,754	292,126	32,212,750	32,939,668		
Liabilities								
Long-Term liabilities	2,597,829	2,238,699			2,597,829	2,238,699		
Other Liabilities	370,113	249,728	13,175	4,696	383,288	254,424		
Total Liabilities	2,967,942	2,488,427	13,175	4,696	2,981,117	2,493,123		
Deferred Inflows of Resources	341,530	995,789	2,842	2,843	344,372	998,632		
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	3,309,472	3,484,216	16,017	7,539	3,325,489	3,491,755		
Net Position								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	24,928,318	24,714,523	106,911	60,532	25,035,229	24,775,055		
Restricted	4,255,283	4,838,762			4,255,283	4,838,762		
Unrestricted	(587,077)	(389,959)	183,826	224,055	(403,251)	(165,904)		
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 28,596,524</u>	\$ 29,163,326	<u>\$ 290,737</u> <u>\$</u>	284,587	\$ 28,887,261	\$ 29,447,913		

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Restricted net position represents amounts reserved for specific purposes by outside parties or statutory requirements. Unrestricted net position represents amounts available to the government that are neither restricted nor invested in capital assets.

ŝ,

# Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

The District's total net position of \$28,887,261 at June 30, 2023 represents a \$560,652, or a 2% decrease from the previous year. The following presents the changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

#### Change in Net Position For The Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

		Governmental <u>Activities</u>			Business- Type <u>Activities</u>				Total			
		<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>		<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>		2023		2022
Revenues												
Program Revenues												
Charges for Services	\$	3,078,091	\$	2,107,059	\$	600,826	\$	618,590	\$	3,678,917	\$	2,725,649
Operating Grants and Contributions		2,946,142		3,208,135		178,303		386,307		3,124,445		3,594,442
Capital Grants and Contributions		31,531		46,392						31,531		46,392
General Revenues												
Property Taxes		14,141,169		13,863,891						14,141,169		13,863,891
Other		170,345		111,920		-		-		170,345		111,920
Total Revenues		20,367,278		19,337,397		779,129		1,004,897		21,146,407		20,342,294
Expenses												
Instruction												
Regular	\$	8,667,168	\$	7,795,495						8,667,168		7,795,495
Special Education		2,582,982		2,558,341						2,582,982		2,558,341
Other Instruction		112,294		82,109						112,294		82,109
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		755,102		706,903						755,102		706,903
Support Services												
Student and Instruction Related Services		3,127,512		2,653,421						3,127,512		2,653,421
General Administrative Services		865,599		1,055,027						865,599		1,055,027
School Administrative Services		407,712		304,853						407,712		304,853
Central Services and Info. Technology		571,008		477,735						571,008		477,735
Plant Operations and Maintenance		2,918,254		2,783,931						2,918,254		2,783,931
Pupil Transportation		904,249		701,400						904,249		701,400
Interest on Long-Term Debt		22,200		28,774						22,200		28,774
Food Services		-		-		772,979		932,249		772,979		932,249
Total Expenses		20,934,080		19,147,989		772,979		932,249		21,707,059		20,080,238
Change in Net Position		(566,802)		189,408		6,150		72,648		(560,652)		262,056
Net Position, Beginning of Year		29,163,326		28,347,913		284,587		211,939		29,447,913		28,559,852
Prior Period Adjustment				626,005								626,005
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	28,596,524	<u>\$</u>	29,163,326	<u>\$</u>	290,737	<u>\$</u>	284,587	<u>\$</u>	28,887,261	<u>\$</u>	29,447,913

## Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

**Governmental Activities.** The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$20,367,278 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, property taxes of \$14,141,169 represented 69% of revenues. Another significant portion of revenues came from grants and contributions which totaled \$2,977,673 represented 15% of revenues. In addition, revenues from charges for services from tuition fees, transportation fees and building rental fees totaled \$3,078,091, or 15% of revenues. Miscellaneous income such as interest, prior year refunds and other miscellaneous items represented 1% of revenues.

The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$20,934,080 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction costs were \$12,117,546 (58%) of total expenses. Support service costs were \$8,794,334 (42%) of total expenses.

For fiscal year 2023, total governmental activities expenses exceeded revenues decreasing net position for governmental activities by \$566,802 from the previous year.

**Total Cost and Net Cost of Governmental Activities.** The District's total cost of services was \$20,934,080. After applying program revenues, derived from operating and capital grants and contributions of \$2,977,673 and charges for services of \$3,078,091, the net cost of services of the District is \$14,878,316 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities	
For the Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022	

. . . .. ...

		Total C	ost		Net Co			ost			
								ervices			
		<u>2023</u> <u>2022</u> <u>2023</u>				<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>			
Instruction											
Regular	\$	8,667,168	\$	7,795,495	\$	4,805,170	\$	4,814,998			
Special Education		2,582,982		2,558,341		1,390,947		1,423,802			
Other Instruction		112,294		82,109		92,240		30,992			
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		755,102		706,903		617,075		529,651			
Support Services											
Student and Instruction Related Services		3,127,512		2,653,421		2,793,126		2,229,291			
General Administrative Services		865,599		1,055,027		819,091		997,418			
School Administrative Services		407,712		304,853		374,379		261,426			
Central Services & Info. Technology		571,008		477,735		539,266		421,332			
Plant Operations and Maintenance		2,918,254		2,783,931		2,692,703		2,519,776			
Pupil Transportation		904,249		701,400		732,119		528,943			
Interest on Long-Term Debt		22,200		28,774		22,200		28,774			
Total		20,934,080	<u>\$</u>	19,147,989	<u>\$</u>	14,878,316	<u>\$</u>	13,786,403			

**Business-Type Activities** – The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$779,129 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 and relate entirely to the District's food service (cafeteria) operations. Charges for services accounted for 77%, of total revenues and operating grants and contributions accounted for 23% of total revenue.

Total cost of all business-type activities programs and services was \$772,979 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

For fiscal year 2023, total business-type activities revenues exceeded expenses, increasing net position by \$6,150 from the previous year.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$5,853,627 at June 30, 2023, a decrease of \$1,059,073 from last year's fund balance of \$6,912,700.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$22,070,869 while total expenditures were \$23,160,402 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### **GENERAL FUND**

The General fund includes the primary operations of the District in providing educational services to students from Grade 9 through Grade 12.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Revenues.

	Fiscal Year Ended Ine 30, 2023	Fiscal Year Ended Ine 30, 2022	-	Amount of Increase / <u>Decrease)</u>	Percent Change
Local Sources					
Property Tax Levy	\$ 14,141,169	\$ 13,863,891	\$	277,278	2%
Tuition	2,697,200	1,721,216		975,984	57%
Interest	95,472	9,965		85,507	858%
Miscellaneous	317,737	325,520		(7,783)	-2%
State Sources	 4,083,502	 3,508,369		575,133	16%
Total General Fund Revenues	\$ 21,335,080	\$ 19,428,961	\$	1,906,119	10%

For fiscal year 2023, total General Fund revenues increased \$1,906,119, or 10%, from the previous year.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

	Fiscal Fiscal Year Ended Year Ended June 30, 2023 June 30, 202		lear Ended	Amount of Increase / (Decrease)		Percent <u>Change</u>	
Instruction	\$	12,801,148	\$	11,483,992	\$	1,317,156	11%
Support Services		8,006,536		6,862,160		1,144,376	17%
Debt Service		124,695		125,513		(818)	-1%
Capital Outlay		1,456,892		195,765		1,261,127	644%
Total Expenditures	\$	22,389,271	\$	18,667,430	\$	3,721,841	20%

For fiscal year 2023, total General Fund expenditures increased \$3,721,841, or 20%, from the previous year.

In fiscal year 2023 General Fund expenses exceeded revenues by \$1,073,731. Therefore, total fund balance decreased to \$4,966,478 at June 30, 2023. Unassigned fund balance decreased by \$145,557 to \$384,697 at June 30, 2023 from \$530,254 at June 30, 2022.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments fall into several categories"

- Implementing budgets for specially funded projects, which include both federal and state grants.
- Reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over as an encumbrance.
- Appropriating capital reserve and maintenance reserve funds for facilities projects.

Revisions in the budget were made through budget transfers to prevent over expenditures in specific line item accounts. Other revisions to the budget during the year were the reappropriation of prior year encumbrances and the appropriation of restricted and unassigned fund balances.

For fiscal year 2023 General Fund budgetary expenses and other financing uses exceeded budgetary revenues and other financing sources decreasing budgetary fund balance \$1,074,307 from the previous year. After deducting fund balances restricted and assigned, the unassigned budgetary fund balance decreased \$146,133 from \$751,304 at June 30, 2022 to \$605,171 at June 30, 2023. In addition, at June 30, 2023, the district had restricted fund balances for capital reserve of \$2,888,134, maintenance reserve of \$480,000, and excess surplus designated for subsequent year's expenditures of \$300,000.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of fiscal year 2023, the District had \$25,528,282 invested in land, buildings, furniture, equipment and vehicles for governmental activities and \$106,911 for business-type activities. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2023 and 2022 balances:

#### Capital Assets as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

		rnmental <u>tivities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>			
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u> Restated	<u>2023</u>	2022 Restated		
Land and Land Improvements Building and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment	\$ 1,018,885 23,276,601 1,232,796	\$ 1,071,718 23,230,861 1,076,520	\$ 106,911	<u>\$ 60,532</u>		
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 25,528,282	\$ 25,379,099	<u>\$ 106,911</u>	\$ 60,532		

Additional information on the District's capital assets is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements contained in this report.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At June 30, 2023 the District had \$2,597,829 of total long-term outstanding liabilities. The District's total long-term liabilities increased \$359,130 during the year. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2023 and 2022 balances:

## Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities as of June 30, 2023 and 2022

	<u>Governmen</u> <u>2023</u>	<u>ctivities</u> 2022		
Leases Payable	\$ 599,079	\$	651,173	
Capital Financing Agreements	885		13,403	
Compensated Absences	115,620		112,252	
Net Pension Liability	 1,882,245		1,461,871	
Total	\$ 2,597,829	\$	2,238,699	

Additional information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements contained this report.

#### FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

While many factors influence the district's future, the availability of funding for increased enrollment, special education needs and the economy will have the most impact on educational and fiscal decisions in the future.

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2023-2024 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid as well as increasing salary and related benefit costs.

These indicators were considered when adopting the budget for fiscal year 2023-2024. Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund increased approximately 10% to \$20,625,650 for fiscal year 2023-2024. Overall increases in employee benefit costs and the additional costs associated with phase 4 of the agreement with Maywood Public Schools to accept their grade 9 through grade 12 students were the main factors for the increase. A significant portion of the increased costs was funded by tuition fees associated with the Maywood tuition agreement.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the Business Office, Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education, 120 Paterson Avenue, East Rutherford, NJ 07073-1508.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,250,277	\$ 4,508	\$ 5,254,785	
Receivables, net	954,751	174,871	1,129,622	
Internal Balances	20	(20)	-	
Inventory		20,484	20,484	
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	559,843		559,843	
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	24,968,439	106,911	25,075,350	
Total Assets	31,733,330	306,754	32,040,084	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	172,666	-	172,666	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	172,666	_	172,666	
Total Detened Suntows of Resources				
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	31,905,996	306,754	32,212,750	
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	282,181	7,426	289,607	
Accrued Interest Payable	18,692		18,692	
Unearned Revenue	69,240	5,749	74,989	
Noncurrent Liabilities				
Due Within One Year	110,547		110,547	
Due Beyond One Year	2,487,282		2,487,282	
Total Liabilities	2,967,942	13,175	2,981,117	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Commodities Revenue		2,842	2,842	
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	341,530	<u> </u>	341,530	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	341,530	2,842	344,372	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,309,472	16,017	3,325,489	
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	24,928,318	106,911	25,035,229	
Restricted for				
Capital Projects	2,888,134		2,888,134	
Plant Maintenance	480,000		480,000	
Scholarships	822,385		822,385	
Student Activities	64,764		64,764	
Unrestricted	(587,077)	183,826	(403,251)	
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 28,596,524</u>	<u>\$ 290,737</u>	<u>\$ 28,887,261</u>	

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

			Program Revenue		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
			Operating	Capital		<b>b</b> : <b>T</b>		
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Governmental Activities	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Governmental Activities	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Acuvitics	Acuvines	Total	
Instruction								
Regular	\$ 8,667,168	\$ 2,697,200	\$ 1,164,798		\$ (4,805,170)		\$ (4,805,170)	
Special Education	2,582,982	\$ 2,097,200	1,192,035		(1,390,947)		(1,390,947)	
Other Instruction	112,294		20,054		(1,390,947) (92,240)		(1,390,947) (92,240)	
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	755,102	138,027	20,054		(617,075)		(617,075)	
Support Services	755,102	150,027			(017,075)		(017,075)	
Student and Instruction Related Services	3,127,512		334,386		(2,793,126)		(2,793,126)	
General Administrative Services	865,599		46,508		(819,091)		(819,091)	
School Administrative Services	407,712		33,333		(374,379)		(374,379)	
Central Services and Info. Technology	571,008		31,742		(539,266)		(539,266)	
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2,918,254	161,264	32,756	\$ 31,531	(2,692,703)		(2,692,703)	
Pupil Transportation	2,918,234 904,249	81,600	90,530	\$ 51,551	(2,092,703) (732,119)			
Interest on Long-Term Debt	904,249 22,200				(732,119) (22,200)		(732,119) (22,200)	
interest on Long-Term Deot	22,200	-			(22,200)		(22,200)	
Total Governmental Activities	20,934,080	3,078,091	2,946,142	31,531	(14,878,316)	-	(14,878,316)	
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>								
Food Service	772,979	600,826	178,303	-		<u>\$ 6,150</u>	6,150	
Total Business-Type Activities	772,979	600,826	178,303			6,150	6,150	
Total Primary Government	\$ 21,707,059	\$ 3,678,917	\$ 3,124,445	\$ 31,531	(14,878,316)	6,150	(14,872,166)	
	General Revenue	s						
	Taxes:							
	Property Taxes,	levied for general p	ourposes		14,141,169		14,141,169	
	Investment Earni	ings			95,472		95,472	
	Miscellaneous In	come			74,873		74,873	
	Total General R	evenues			14,311,514	-	14,311,514	
	Change in N	et Position			(566,802)	6,150	(560,652)	
	Net Position, Begin	nning of Year, (Res	tated)		29,163,326	284,587	29,447,913	
	Net Position, End	of Year			\$ 28,596,524	\$ 290,737	<u>\$ 28,887,261</u>	

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	General <u>Fund</u>			Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>	
ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	4,363,140	\$	887,137	\$	5,250,277	
Receivables from Other Governments		566,672		373,726		940,398	
Other Accounts Receivable		14,353				14,353	
Due from Other Funds		278,861		12		278,873	
Total Assets	\$	5,223,026	<u>\$</u>	1,260,875	<u>\$</u>	6,483,901	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities							
Accounts Payable	\$	227,932	\$	25,645	\$	253,577	
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable		21,931				21,931	
Employee Deposits Payable		6,673				6,673	
Due to Other Funds		12		278,841		278,853	
Unearned Revenue				69,240		69,240	
Total Liabilities		256,548		373,726		630,274	
Fund Balances							
Restricted							
Capital Reserve		2,543,134				2,543,134	
Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent							
Year's Expenditures		345,000				345,000	
Maintenance Reserve		200,000				200,000	
Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent							
Year's Expenditures		280,000				280,000	
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent							
Year's Expenditures		300,000				300,000	
Scholarship Awards				822,385		822,385	
Student Activities				64,764		64,764	
Assigned							
Year-End Encumbrances		162,343				162,343	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		751,304				751,304	
Unassigned		384,697	·	-		384,697	
Total Fund Balances		4,966,478	<u></u>	887,149		5,853,627	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$</u>	5,223,026	<u>\$</u>	1,260,875	\$	6,483,901	

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement

# **EXHIBIT B-1a**

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-1)		\$ 5,853,627
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost		
of the assets is \$39,533,017 and the accumulated depreciation		25 528 282
is \$14,004,735.		25,528,282
Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pensio	•	
reported as either deferred inflows or resources or deferred outflow	ws of resources	
on the statement of net position and amortized over future years.		
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 172,666	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	(341,530)	
		(168,864)
The District has financed capital assets through the issuance		
of long-term lease obligations. The interest accrual		
at year end is:		(18,692)
Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.		
Leases Payable	(599,079)	
Capital Financing Agreements	(885)	
Compensated Absences	(115,620)	
Net Pension Liability	(1,882,245)	(2,597,829)
		 /
Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1)		\$ 28,596,524

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES		<u></u>		<u></u>
Local Sources				
Property Tax Levy	\$	14,141,169		\$ 14,141,169
Tuition		2,697,200		2,697,200
Interest		95,472		95,472
Miscellaneous	<u></u>	317,737	<u>\$ 187,321</u>	505,058
Total - Local Sources		17,251,578	187,321	17,438,899
State Sources		4,083,502	37,993	4,121,495
Federal Sources	_		510,475	510,475
Total Revenues		21,335,080	735,789	22,070,869
EXPENDITURES				
Instruction				
Regular		9,685,229	103,646	9,788,875
Special Education		2,376,603	324,987	2,701,590
Other Instruction		123,208	6,312	129,520
School-Sponsored Activities and Athletics		616,108	185,013	801,121
Support Services		2 246 702	110 (42	2 266 424
Student and Instruction Related Services		3,246,792	119,642	3,366,434
General Administrative Services		938,371		938,371
School Administrative Services		451,064		451,064
Central Services and Info. Technology		637,121		637,121
Plant Operations and Maintenance		1,909,823		1,909,823
Pupil Transportation Debt Service		823,365		823,365
		95,072		95,072
Principal Interact and Other Charges		29,623		29,623
Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay		1,456,892	31,531	1,488,423
Total Expenditures		22,389,271	771,131	23,160,402
Total Experiorities	_	22,309,271		23,100,402
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over/(Under) Expenditures		(1,054,191)	(35,342)	(1,089,533)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Leases Issued		30,460		30,460
Transfer In			50,000	50,000
Transfer Out		(50,000)		(50,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(19,540)	50,000	30,460
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,073,731)	14,658	(1,059,073)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		6,040,209	872,491	6,912,700
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	4,966,478	<u>\$ 887,149</u>	\$ 5,853,627

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit B-2)		\$ (1,059,073)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeds depreciation expense in the current period.		
Capital Outlay Depreciation Expense	\$ 1,488,423 (1,339,240)	149,183
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, however, the transaction has no effect on net position		,
Debt Issued or Incurred: Leases Issued		(30,460)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences and net pension liability are measured by the amounts earned or incurred during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned or incurred amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned or incurred amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.		
Increase in Compensated Absences Decrease in Net Pension Expense	(3,368) 274,421	
Repayment of debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and does not affect the statement of activities.		271,053
Leases Payable	82,554	
Capital Financing Agreements	12,518	95,072
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.		
Decrease in Accrued Interest		7,423
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-2)		\$ (566,802)

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS	Business-Type Activities <u>Enterprise Fund -</u> <u>Food Services</u>			
ASSE15				
Current Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Receivable Other Receivable Inventory	\$ 4,508 173,182 1,689 20,484			
Total Current Assets	199,863			
Capital Assets Machinery and Equipment Less: Accumulated Depreciation	288,252 (181,341)			
Total Capital Assets, Net	106,911			
Total Assets	306,774			
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Unearned Revenue	7,426 20 5,749			
Total Liabilities	13,195			
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred Commodities Revenue	2,842			
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,842			
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	16,037			
NET POSITION Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	106,911 183,826			
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 290,737</u>			

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

OPERATING REVENUES	Act <u>Enterp</u> i	Business-Type Activities <u>sterprise Fund -</u> Food <u>Services</u>	
Charges for Services			
Daily Sales			
Reimbursable Programs	\$	70,350	
Non-Reimbursable Programs	<u></u>	530,476	
Total Operating Revenues	<u> </u>	600,826	
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		39,288	
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		295,938	
Salaries and Benefits		277,830	
Purchased Management Services		59,843	
Repairs and Maintenance		8,704	
Transportation Services		12,150	
Other Purchased Services		16,145	
General Supplies		44,125	
Depreciation		18,956	
Total Operating Expenses		772,979	
Operating (Loss)		(172,153)	
NON-OPERATING REVENUES / (EXPENSES)			
Local Sources			
Paycheck Protection Program Vendor Reimbursement		32,941	
State Sources			
School Lunch Program		3,438	
School Breakfast Program		199	
Federal Sources			
National School Breakfast Program		5,008	
National School Lunch Program		73,373	
Supply Chain Assistance		44,075	
Local Food for Schools		60	
Food Distribution Program		19,209	
Total Non-operating Revenues / (Expenses)		178,303	
Change in Net Position		6,150	
Net Position, Beginning of Year		284,587	
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	290,737	

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activities <u>Enterprise Fund -</u> <u>Food Services</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 566,300
Cash Payment for Employees Salaries and Benefits Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(277,830) (455,967)
Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities	(167,497)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Cash Received from Paycheck Protection Program Vendor Reimbursement Cash Received from State and Federal Subsidy Reimbursements	32,941 129,691
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	162,632
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Purchase of Capital Assets	(65,335)
Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(65,335)
Net (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(70,200)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	74,708
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 4,508
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING (LOSS) TO NET CASH (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating (Loss)	\$ (172,153)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating (Loss) to	
Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities	
Depreciation	18,956
Non Cash Federal Assistance -	
Food Distribution Program (USDA Commodities)	19,209
Change in Assets, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	
(Increase)/Decrease in Intergovernmental Receivable - Local	(33,890)
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables	(1,689)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(6,408) 7,426
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	1,053
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue	(1)
Total Adjustments	4,656
Net Cash (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>\$ (167,497)</u>
Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities	
Value Received for Food Distribution Program	\$ 19,208
The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement 22	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials from the Boroughs of Carlstadt and East Rutherford and one appointed representative from the Maywood Board of Education and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent of Schools is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. A School Business Administrator/Board Secretary is also appointed by the Board and oversees the business functions of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property. The Board currently operates a grade nine (9) through grade twelve (12) regional school district.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls. The Superintendent of Schools is the Chief Administrative Officer of the District who is responsible for general supervision of all schools, planning and operational functions of the District. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary is the Chief Financial Officer and is responsible for budgeting, financial accounting and reporting and reports through the Superintendent of Schools to the Board.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

#### B. <u>New Accounting Standards</u>

During fiscal year 2023, the District adopted the following GASB statements:

• GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription – Based Information Technology Arrangements. The objective of this Statement will be to improve financial reporting by establishing a definition for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) and providing uniform guidance for accounting and financial reporting for transactions that meet that definition. That definition and uniform guidance will result in greater consistency in practice. Establishing the capitalization criteria for implementation costs also will reduce diversity and improve comparability in financial reporting by governments. This Statement also will enhance the relevance and reliability or a government's financial statements by requiring a government to report a subscription asset and subscription liability for a SBITA and to disclose essential information about the arrangement. The disclosures will allow users to understand the scale and important aspects of a government's SBITA activities and evaluate a government's obligations and assets resulting from SBITAs.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### B. <u>New Accounting Standards</u> (Continued)

• GASB Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability.
- GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures.

#### C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. Currently the District has no fiduciary funds.

#### **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### C. <u>Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

#### **District-Wide Financial Statements** (Continued)

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The District considers all of its governmental and enterprise funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs, student activity funds derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and private donations for scholarship awards.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for administrators, teachers and special events.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

#### **Reclassifications**

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt, acquisitions under financing agreements, leases payable for intangible right-to-use leased assets and subscription arrangements for intangible right-to-use information technology (IT) software assets are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, transportation fees, facility rental fees, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

# 1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

#### 2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities inventory at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

# 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost except for intangible right-to-use leased assets the measurement of which is discussed in Note 1.E.8. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Land Improvements	5-20
Right-to-Use Leased Land	25
Buildings	20-50
Building Improvements	7-30
Right-to-Use Leased Buildings	25
Office Equipment and Furniture	5-20
Computer Equipment	5
Right-to-Use Leased Equipment	5

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has one item which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. The item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two types which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, one item is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities are consumed. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

#### 6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employees resignations and retirements.

#### 7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 8. Leases Payable

Non-cancellable leases for the use of land, buildings and equipment are recognized as a lease liability and an intangible rightto-use lease asset in the district-wide and proprietary fund type financial statements. The District recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$2,000 or more. The lease liability is subsequently reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made each year. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term or the asset's useful life. Leases are monitored for changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of the lease and the lease assets and liabilities are remeasured if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability. Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.

In the fund financial statements leases payable are recognized as other financing sources at the initial amount of the lease liability. Intangible right-to-use leased assets are reported as capital outlay expenditures.

#### 9. Financing Agreements

Capital financing agreements and other financing agreements are financed purchase contracts that transfer ownership of the underlining assets or items (i.e. expendable supplies) to the District by the end of the agreement and do not contain termination options. Capital financing agreements and other financing agreements are recognized as long-term liabilities along with the related capital asset or expenses being financed, respectively, in the district-wide and proprietary fund type financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, capital financing agreements and other financing agreements are recognized as other financing sources at the face amount of the financed purchase contract. Assets and supplies financed under these agreements are reported as capital outlay or current expenditures, respectively.

# 10. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize the face amount of debt issued as other financing sources.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

# 11. Net Position/Fund Balance

#### **District-Wide Statements**

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

#### **Governmental Fund Statements**

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>**Restricted Fund Balance**</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2B).

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2023/2024 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2C).

<u>Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of maintenance reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2023/2024 District budget certified for taxes

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2022 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2023/2024 original budget certified for taxes.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### **Restricted Fund Balance** (Continued)

<u>Scholarships</u> – This restriction was created to represents the accumulation of donor restricted funds specifically earmarked for student scholarship awards.

<u>Student Activities</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-16.12 to represent the accumulation of funds derived from athletic events and other student organizations reserved for the payment of student group activities.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2023/2024 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (special revenue, capital projects and debt service fund types), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

# 10. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The Board of Education itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Education is the highest level of decision-making authority for the School District that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The District has no committed fund balances at year end.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the Board of Education for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

#### 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

#### 2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1<sup>st</sup> in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

#### 3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

# 4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them.

The District must prepare its budget in compliance with applicable laws limiting the amount by which the general fund property tax levy can increase in the annual school budget. The 2010 Tax Levy CAP Law is calculated using the formulas and provisions of NJSA 18A:7F-38. The law was originally adopted in 2007 and was most recently amended in 2018. The core of the tax-levy cap calculation is a 2% increase to the previous budget year's general fund tax levy with exceptions only for enrollment increases, increases for certain pension contributions in excess of 2%, certain healthcare increases, and amounts approved by a simple majority of voters at a special election. Additionally, school districts can bank the unused tax levy for use in any of the next three (3) succeeding budget years if they were not granted approval to exceed the tax levy cap by the voters. The restrictions are solely on the tax levy for the general fund and are not applicable to the debt service fund.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general and special revenue funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. The Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2022/2023. Also, during 2022/2023 the Board increased the original budget of the general fund by \$1,394,164 and the special revenue fund by \$889,073. The increases were funded by the additional appropriation of unassigned fund balance, capital reserve, grant awards, student activity revenues, scholarship donations and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances. During the fiscal year the District appropriated additional unassigned fund balance of \$110,834 and the Board approved the additional appropriation of capital reserve of \$1,040,000 from the general fund.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

#### B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2022		\$	3,399,668
Increased by:			
Interest Earnings	\$ 144		
Return of Unencumbered Budget Withdrawals	46,176		
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	482,146		
			528,466
Decreased by:			3,928,134
Decreased by:			
Withdrawals approved by Board Resolution			1,040,000
Balance, June 30, 2023		<u>\$</u>	2,888,134

The June 30, 2023 LRFP balance of the total costs of uncompleted capital projects is estimated by management to be \$7,775,000. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan. \$345,000 of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2023 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2023/2024 original budget certified for taxes.

#### C. <u>Maintenance Reserve</u>

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

# C. Maintenance Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Balance, June 30, 2022		\$	566,603
Increased by: Return of Unencumbered Budget Withdrawals Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	\$ 3,240 77,760		
	 		81,000
			647,603
Decreased by:			1 (7 (0)
Withdrawals Approved by District Budget		<u></u>	167,603
Balance, June 30, 2023		\$	480,000

The June 30, 2023 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$702,696. The Board designated and appropriated \$280,000 of the maintenance reserve balance at June 30, 2023 for use in the 2023/2024 original budget certified for taxes.

# D. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$300,000. This amount of \$300,000 was designated and appropriated in the 2023/2024 original budget certified for taxes.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Cash Deposits and Investments

#### Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for deposits in excess of the FDIC and NCUSIF insured amounts. GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, withholdings from an employee's salary or funds which may pass to the local government upon the happening of a future condition.

#### NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### A. <u>Cash Deposits and Investments</u> (Continued)

#### Cash Deposits (Continued)

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2023, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$5,254,785 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$6,173,254. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

#### **Depository Account**

Insured Uninsured and Collateralized	\$	5,975,573 197,681
	<u>\$</u>	6,173,254

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2023 \$197,681 of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

#### **Depository Account**

Uninsured and Collateralized:

197,6	81
······	
197.6	81
	197,6 197,6

#### **Investments**

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Investments</u> – For an investment, this is the risk, that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are held by an outside party. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### **Investments** (Continued)

As of June 30, 2023, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in the market interest rate will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of an investment. State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u> – The concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss that may be caused by the Board's investment in a single issuer. The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

# B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2023 for the district's individual major funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

Receivables:	General	-	Special Revenue	Food <u>Service</u>	Total
Intergovernmental					
Local	\$ 515,750			\$ 160,151	\$ 675,901
State	50,922	\$	63,421	557	114,900
Federal			310,305	12,474	322,779
Other Accounts	 14,353			 1,689	 16,042
Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for	581,025		373,726	174,871	1,129,622
Uncollectibles	 -		-	 -	 -
Net Total Receivables	\$ 581,025	\$	373,726	\$ 174,871	\$ 1,129,622

# C. <u>Unearned Revenue</u>

. . . ...

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Special Revenue Fund		
Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs	\$	69,240
Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds	\$	69.240
	Ψ	07,240

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Governmental Activities:	Balance, July 1, 2022 (Restated)	<u>Increases</u>	Decreases	Balance, June 30, 2023
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: Land	\$ 559,843	<u> </u>		\$ 559,843
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	559,843			559,843
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	332,288			332,288
Right-to-Use Leased Land	1,114,514			1,114,514
Building and Building Improvements	33,815,573	\$ 1,090,928		34,906,501
Right-to-Use Leased Buildings	166,537			166,537
Machinery and Equipment	2,055,839	367,035		2,422,874
Right-to-Use Leased Machinery and Equipment	-	30,460		30,460
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	37,484,751	1,488,423		38,973,174
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(132,476)	(8,252)		(140,728)
Right-to-Use Leased Land	(802,451)	(44,581)		(847,032)
Building and Building Improvements	(10,631,343)	(1,038,527)		(11,669,870)
Right-to-Use Leased Buildings	(119,906)	(6,661)		(126,567)
Machinery and Equipment	(979,319)	(239,696)		(1,219,015)
Right-to-Use Leased Machinery and Equipment		(1,523)	-	(1,523)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(12,665,495)	(1,339,240)		(14,004,735)
Total Assets, Being Depreciation, Net	24,819,256	149,183	<u> </u>	24,968,439
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 25,379,099</u>	<u>\$ 149,183</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 25,528,282</u>

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets (Continued)

	Balance, July 1, 2022	<u>Increases</u>	Decreases	Balance, June 30, 2023
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b> Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:				
Machinery and Equipment	\$ 246,584	\$ 65,335	\$ (23,667)	\$ 288,252
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	246,584	65,335	(23,667)	288,252
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Machinery and Equipment Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(186,052)</u> (186,052)	<u>(18,956)</u> (18,956)	23,667	$\frac{(181,341)}{(181,341)}$
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	60,532	46,379		106,911
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 60,532</u>	<u>\$ 46,379</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 106,911</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Instruction	
Regular	\$ 62,273
Total Instruction	 62,273
Support Services	
Instructional	51,638
General Administrative Services	1,523
School Administrative Services	10,203
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,119,994
Pupil Transportation	 93,609
Total Support Services	1,276,967
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 1,339,240
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service Fund	\$ 18,956

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2023, is as follows:

#### **Due To/From Other Funds**

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	<b>\$</b> 278,841
General Fund	Food Service Fund	20
Special Revenue Fund	General Fund	12
Total		<u>\$ 278,873</u>

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or receipts deposited in one fund which are due to another fund.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

#### F. Leases Payable

On July 20, 2004, the District entered into a 25-year lease agreement as lessee for the use of the Riggin Field Athletic Facility. An initial lease liability was recorded in the amount of \$1,281,051. The lease has an interest rate of 4.375%. The District is required to make annual payments of \$110,000. As of June 30, 2023 the value of the lease liability was \$569,662. The land and buildings have a 25-year estimated useful life. The values of the right -to-use assets as of June 30, 2023 is \$1,281,051 and had accumulated depreciation of \$973,599.

On March 25, 2023 the District entered into a five year lease agreement as lessee for the use of photocopiers. An initial lease liability was recorded in the amount of \$30,460. The lease has an interest rate of 15.06%. The District is required to make monthly payments of \$726. In addition, the District has the option to purchase the equipment for fair market value at the end of the lease term. As of June 30, 2023 the value of the lease liability was \$29,417. The equipment has a five year estimated useful life. The value of the right -to-use asset as of June 30, 2023 is \$30,460 and had accumulated depreciation of \$1,523.

The future principal and interest lease payments as of June 30, 2023 were as follows:

# Governmental Activities:

Ending June 30,		<b>Principal</b>		Interest		Total
2024	\$	89,662	\$	29,044	\$	118,706
2025		94,125		24,581		118,706
2026		98,870		19,837		118,707
2027		103,922		14,785		118,707
2028		107,111		9,419		116,530
2029		105,389		4,611	•••••••	110,000
Total	<u>\$</u>	599,079	<u>\$</u>	102,277	<u>\$</u>	701,356

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### G. Financing Agreements

#### **Capital Financing Agreements**

The District entered into the following agreements to finance the acquisition of photo copier machines and postage machines under capital financing agreements. The repayments under these financing agreements are subject to the annual appropriation of funds in the District's approved budget.

Capital financing agreements at June 30, 2023 are comprised of the following:

\$18,582, fiscal year 2018 agreement for the acquisition of postage machines for a term of five (5) years due in a final quarterly principal installment of	
of \$885 on June 12, 2023, interest at 0%	\$ 885
Total	\$ 885

The maturity schedule of the remaining capital financing agreement payments of principal and interest is as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

Fiscal						
Year Ending	<u>Capit</u>	tal Financing	g Agreeme	<u>ents</u>		
<u>June 30,</u>	<b>Principal</b>		Principal Interest		<u>Total</u>	
2024	\$	885			\$	885
Total	\$	885	\$		<u>\$</u>	885

#### **Statutory Borrowing Power**

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2023 was as follows:

3% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal)	\$ 105,028,365
Less: Net Debt Issued and Authorized But Not Issued	
Remaining Borrowing Power	\$ 105,028,365

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

#### **Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

		Balance, 1 <u>ly 1, 2022</u>	A	Additions	<u>R</u>	eductions	Ju	Balance, ne 30, 2023	<u>C</u>	Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:										
Leases Payable	\$	651,173	\$	30,460	\$	82,554	\$	599,079	\$	89,662
Capital Financing Agreements		13,403		-		12,518		885		885
Compensated Absences		112,252		154,003		150,635		115,620		20,000
Net Pension Liability		1,461,871		577,656		157,282		1,882,245		-
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	2,238,699	\$	762,119	\$	402,989	\$	2,597,829	<u>\$</u>	110,547

n

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for leases payable, capital financing agreements, compensated absences and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG or Group). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

The relationship between the Board and the Group is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the Group, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the Group, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the Group. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the Group attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NESBIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the respective insurance fund is on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2023, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

#### C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2023, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

# D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

# **Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided**

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage:

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. For additional information about PERS, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

# D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

# Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007 and employees enrolled in PERS or TPAF on or after July 1, 2007 who earn in excess of established annual maximum compensation limits (equivalent to annual maximum wage for social security deductions). This provision was extended by Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, to new employees (Tier 2) of the PFRS and new employees who would otherwise be eligible to participate in PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008 and do not earn the minimum salary required for tier 3 enrollment or do not work the minimum required hours for tier 4 and tier 5 enrollments but earn a base salary of at least \$5,000 are eligible for participation in the DCRP. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

#### **Other Pension Funds**

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# **Plan Amendments**

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

# **Investment Valuation**

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Prudential retirement is the third-party administrator for the DCRP and provides record keeping, administrative services and investment options. Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade or investment date basis. Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis, with dividends accruing on the exdividend date. The net increase or decrease in the fair value of investments includes the net realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

#### **Collective Net Pension Liability**

The collective net pension liability of the participating employers for local PERS at June 30, 2022 is \$15.2 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability is 62.91%. The collective net pension liability of the State funded TPAF at June 30, 2022 is \$51.7 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is 32.29%.

The total pension liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2021 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2021 PERS and TPAF actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The pension systems selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 68. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

#### **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions**

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan members and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.50% for PERS, 7.50% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2023.

PERS employers' and TPAF State's nonemployer contributions are based on actuarially determined amounts, which include the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the State's annual pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount. For local PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension contributions were equal to the actuarial determined amounts. TPAF nonemployer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. All PERS and DCRP contributions made by the Board for fiscal years 2023, 2022 and 2021 were equal to the required contributions.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, contributed for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and unfunded accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	<u>PERS</u>	On-behalf <u>TPAF</u>	DCRP	
2023	\$ 157,282	\$ 2,129,892	\$ 12,528	
2022	144,517	1,801,532	4,414	
2021	132,175	1,256,691	4,812	

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

# D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

# **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions (Continued)**

In addition for fiscal years 2023, 2022 and 2021 the State contributed \$642, \$248 and \$363, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$483,920 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

# Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2022 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$1,882,245 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the ratio of the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the total contributions of all participating governmental entities, for the year ended June 30, 2022. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportionate share was .01247 percent, which was an increase of .00013 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021 of .01234 percent.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension benefit of \$117,139 for PERS. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2022/2023 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2023 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2022. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2023 for contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>		Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>	
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	13,585	\$	11,980
Changes of Assumptions		5,832		281,847
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		77,904		
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
District Contributions and Proportionate Share				
of Contributions		75,345		47,703
Total	\$	172,666	<u>\$</u>	341,530

At June 30, 2023, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension benefit as follows:

Year				
Ending				
<u>June 30,</u>		Total		
2023	\$	(154,321)		
2024		(79,501)		
2025		(27,579)		
2026		92,536		
2027		1		
Thereafter	10 million (* 1. j	-		
	<u>\$</u>	(168,864)		

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	2.75-6.55%
	Based on Years
	of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
US Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for PERS was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>6.00%</u>	Di	Current scount Rate <u>7.00%</u>		1% Increase <u>8.00%</u>
District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,418,133	<u>\$</u>	1,882,245	<u>\$</u>	1,426,182

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability as of the measurement date of June 30, 2022. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2022 was not provided by the pension system.

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employee and non-employer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the measurement period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$592,367 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2023 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$22,010,617. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer attributable to the District adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives relative to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2022. At June 30, 2022, the State's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .04315 percent, which was an increase of .00073 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021 of .04242 percent.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	2.75-5.65% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

T .... T.

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	<b>Rate of Return</b>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
US Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%

#### **Discount** Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for TPAF was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00% percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00% percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current		1%	
	Decrease (6.00%)	D	iscount Rate (7.00%)		Increase (8.00%)
State's Proportionate Share of	(0.00 /0)		(1.00 /0)		(0.00 /0)
the TPAF Net Pension Liability					
Attributable to the District	\$ 25,807,916	\$	22,010,617	\$	18,811,870

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as of the measurement date of June 30, 2022. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2022 was not provided by the pension system.

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plan for school districts.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans,* the post-retirement health benefit program plan is reported in a Custodial Fund in the New Jersey Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. In addition, the plan is administered on a pay-asyou-go basis. Therefore, the plan has no assets accumulated in a qualified trust. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension* (GASB No. 75), the plan is classified as a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

#### **Plan Description and Benefits Provided**

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

**State Health Benefit Program Fund** – **Local Education Retired Employees Plan** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage, prescription drug benefits and Medicare Part B reimbursement to qualified retired education employees and their covered dependents. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS, the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS) or Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### Plan Membership

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2021:

Active Plan Members	213,148
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	<u>151,669</u>
Total	<u>364,817</u>

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plans are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plan. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

#### **Collective Net OPEB Liability**

The collective net OPEB liability of the State, as the non-employer contributing entity, of the plan at June 30, 2022 is \$50.6 billion, and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability is zero percent.

The total OPEB liabilities at June 30, 2022 were determined based on actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2021 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the June 30, 2021 OPEB actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The Plan selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 75. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

#### **Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions**

The funding policy of the OPEB plan is pay as you go basis; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are made by the State, as a non-employer contributing entity, under a special funding situation in accordance with State statutes as previously disclosed. The State as a non-employer contributing entity made contributions of \$1.33 billion to the OPEB plan in fiscal year 2022.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis rather than the actuarial determined contribution an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75. The actuarial determined contribution represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the Plan. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were \$559,517, \$420,911 and \$393,827, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the measurement period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$393,451. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2023 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$18,079,395. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2022 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2022. At June 30, 2022, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was .03570 percent, which was an increase of .00173 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021 of .03397 percent.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	PERS	TPAF
Salary Increases	2.75% to 6.55%	2.75% to 4.25%
	Based on Years of Service	Based on Years of Service

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Health "Teachers" (TPAF) and "General" (PERS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the plan upon retirement.

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 (measurement date June 30, 2022) is as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability <u>(State Share 100%)</u>			
Balance, June 30, 2021 Measurement Date	\$	20,383,584		
Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total OPEB Liability Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes of Assumptions Gross Benefit Payments Contributions from the Member		804,802 479,124 1,721,206 (4,849,960) (474,586) 15,225		
Net Changes	\$	(2,304,189)		
Balance, June 30, 2022 Measurement Date	\$	18,079,395		

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.16% in 2021 to 3.54% in 2022.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2022.

#### Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.54%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.54% percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.54% percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	<b>Discount Rate</b>	Increase
	<u>(2.54%)</u>	<u>(3.54%)</u>	<u>(4.54%)</u>
State's Proportionate Share of			
the OPEB Liability			
Attributable to the District	<u>\$ 21,250,427</u>	<u>\$ 18,079,395</u>	<u>\$ 15,537,971</u>

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		1% <u>Decrease</u>	-	Healthcare Cost Trend <u>Rates</u>	1% <u>Increase</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the OPEB Liability					
Attributable to the District	<u>\$</u>	14,943,725	\$	18,079,395	\$ 22,198,288

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2022. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2022 were not provided by the pension system.

#### F. Subsequent Events

#### **Appropriation of Fund Balance**

On July 26, 2023 and August 23, 2023 the Board approved the appropriation of an additional \$314,059 and \$1,198,900, respectively, of General Fund capital reserve fund balance to the 2023/2024 budget.

#### G. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential school tax revenue must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education, the District's share of abated taxes resulting from the two municipalities having entered into tax abatement agreements is indeterminate.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### NOTE 5 RESTATEMENT

During the 2023 fiscal year, the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education contracted with an independent consulting firm to complete an update of its capital assets inventory records. The Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education has determined that the effect of updating its capital assets inventory records on the financial statements previously reported as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 are as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities**

The financial statements of the governmental activities as of June 30, 2022 have been restated to reflect certain capital asset activities previously unrecorded. The effect of this restatement is to increase governmental activities capital assets, net by \$626,005 from \$24,753,094 as previously reported to \$25,379,099 as of June 30, 2022 and to increase net position of governmental activities by \$626,005 from \$28,537,321 as previously reported to \$29,163,326 as of June 30, 2022.

#### NOTE 6 RECENT HEALTHCARE DEVELOPMENTS

In early March of 2020, the World Health Organization declared a pandemic following the global outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory disease caused by a newly discovered strain of coronavirus. On March 13, 2020, the President of the United Stated declared a national public health emergency to unlock federal funds and assistance to help states and local governments fight the pandemic. The Governor of the State declared a state of emergency and a public health emergency on March 9, 2020. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, federal and State legislation and executive orders were implemented to mitigate the spread of the disease and provide relief to State and local governments. The pandemic and certain mitigation measures altered the behavior of businesses and people with negative impacts on regional, State and local economies. The national public health emergency and the State public health emergency have since ended, while the state of emergency declared by the State and several executive orders signed by the Governor remain to manage COVID-19 on an endemic level. Depending on future circumstances, ongoing actions could be taken by State, federal and local governments and private entities to mitigate the spread and impacts of COVID-19, its variants or other critical health care challenges.

To date, the overall finances and operations of the Board have not been materially adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. Nonetheless, the degree of any future impact to the Board's operations and finances is difficult to predict due to the dynamic nature of the COVID-19 pandemic and any additional actions that may be taken by governmental and other health care authorities to manage the COVID-19 pandemic.

The American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, H.R. 1319 (the "Plan"), signed into law by the President of the United States on March 11, 2021, provided \$1.9 trillion in relief designed to provide funding to address the COVID-19 pandemic and alleviate the economic and health effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Plan, in part, provides funding for State and local governments to offset costs to safely reopen schools during the COVID-19 pandemic and to subsidize COVID-19 testing and vaccination programs. In addition, the Plan includes \$350 billion in relief funds to public entities, such as the Board.

The Board has been awarded a total of \$1,066,739 in federal aid to address the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

		Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
REVENUES						
Local Sources						
Property Tax Levy	\$	14,141,169		\$ 14,141,169	\$ 14,141,169	
Tuition From Other LEA's Within the State		2,520,000		2,520,000	2,678,300	\$ 158,30
Tuition From Individuals					18,900	18,90
Transportation Fees					81,600	81,60
Building Rentals					161,264	161,26
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve		1,000		1,000		(1,00
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve		1,000		1,000	144	(85
Interest Earned					95,328	95,32
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues		363,259		363,259	74,873	(288,38
Total Local Sources		17,026,428		17,026,428	17,251,578	225,15
State Sources						
Special Education Aid		549,460		549,460	549,460	-
Transportation Aid		92,141		92,141	92,141	-
Security Aid		46,880		46,880	46,880	-
Extraordinary Aid					220,474	220,47
On-behalf TPAF Payments (Non-Budget)						
Pension Benefit Contribution					2,100,747	2,100,74
Pension NCGI Premium					29,145	29,14
Post-Retirement Medical Benefits					559,517	559,51
Long-Term Disability Insurance					642	64
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Payments (Non-Budget)		-	-	-	483,920	483,92
Total State Sources		688,481		688,481	4,082,926	3,394,44
		088,481		000,401	4,082,920	
Federal Sources		15 207		15 207		(15.20
Medicaid Reimbursement		15,397		15,397		(15,39
Total Federal Sources		15,397		15,397		(15,39
Total Revenues		17,730,306		17,730,306	21,334,504	3,604,19
EXPENDITURES						
Instruction - Regular Programs						
Salaries of Teachers						
Grades 9-12		4,876,933		4,944,663	4,944,438	22
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		60,000	(58,747)	1,253	1,253	-
Regular Program - Home Instruction						
Salaries of Teachers		25,000	(4,003)		19,407	1,59
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		25,000	43,434	68,434	68,433	
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction			(c			
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		10,000	(2,537)		7,462	
Other Purchased Services		12,000	5,420	17,420	15,926	1,49
General Supplies		449,429	(3,560)		445,749	12
Textbooks Other Objects		20,000 7,000	18,819 4,497	38,819 11,497	38,818 11,494	
Total Regular Programs		5,485,362	71,053	5,556,415	5,552,980	3,43
Special Education						
Resource Room		500 474	(21.250)	407.004	450.074	20.26
Salaries of Teachers		528,474	(31,250)		458,874	38,35
Other Salaries for Instruction		120,000	(42,392)		77,608	20
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		4.000	3,400	3,400	3,009	39
General Supplies		4,000	(400)		1,107	2,49
Textbooks Other Objects		1,000 500	-	1,000 500	-	1,00 50
-	*******					
Total Resource Room		653,974	(70,642)	583,332	540,598	42,73
Total Special Education	-	653,974	(70,642)	583,332	540,598	42,73

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Basic Skills/Remedial					
General Supplies	\$1,000		<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u> </u>	\$ 1,000
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	1,000		1,000		1,000
Bilingual Education					
Salaries of Teachers	63,000	\$ 2,500	65,500	\$ 65,500	
General Supplies	2,000	1,217	3,217	3,026	191
Textbooks	500	2,446	2,946	2,945	1
Other Objects	500	(173)	327		327
Total Bilingual Education	66,000	5,990	71,990	71,471	519
School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities					
Salaries	70,000	7,876	77,876	76,715	1,161
Purchased Services		6,194	6,194	6,193	1
Supplies and Materials	6,500	10,125	16,625	16,624	1
Other Objects	2,000	(183)	1,817	1,816	1
Transfers to Cover Deficit	3,000	(3,000)		<u>-</u>	
Total School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities	81,500	21,012	102,512	101,348	1,164
School Sponsored Athletics					
Salaries	272,533	(22,772)	249,761	249,761	-
Purchased Services	20,000	26,295	46,295	46,294	1
Supplies and Materials	50,000	6,341	56,341	56,341	-
Other Objects	15,000	(1,105)	13,895	13,894	1
Total School Sponsored Athletics	357,533	8,759	366,292	366,290	2
Total Instruction	6,645,369	36,172	6,681,541	6,632,687	48,854
Jndistributed Expenditures					
Instruction					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	120,000	(50,484)	69,516	-	69,516
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special		20	20	17	3
Tuition to County Vocational School - Districts - Regular	437,976	113,976	551,952	551,951	1
Tuition to County Vocational School - Districts - Special	157,464	(157,464)			-
Tuition to County Special Services School Districts					
and Regional Day Schools	730,233	98,572	828,805	623,136	205,669
Tuition to Priv Sch for Disabled W/I State	1,132,442	(262,431)	870,011	857,076	12,935
Total Undistributed Expenditures -					
Instruction	2,578,115	(257,811)	2,320,304	2,032,180	288,124
Attendance and Social Work Services					
Salaries Other Purchased Services	5,000	56,432 (5,000)	56,432	56,432 	
Total Attendance and Social Work Services	5,000	51,432	56,432	56,432	

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Health Services Salaries	\$ 110,846	\$ (9,957)	\$ 100,889	\$ 100,889	_
Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	5 110,846	(30,673)	29,327	29,327	-
Other Purchased Services	2,500	2,120	4,620	4,620	-
Supplies and Materials	4,000	(1,110)	2,890	2,890	-
Other Objects	500	(500)		-	
Total Health Services	177,846	(40,120)	137,726	137,726	
Speech, OT, PT & Related Services					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	225,000	(111,831)	113,169	113,169	-
Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	225,000	(111,831)	113,169	113,169	
Other Support Serv. Students - Extra Serv.					
Salaries	12,000	33,898	45,898	45,898	-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services Supplies and Materials	65,000	40,595 908	105,595 908	105,595 908	-
Total Other Support Serv. Students- Extra Serv.	77,000	75,401	152,401	152,401	
Total Onlei Support Serv. Students- Exita Serv.		75,401	152,401	152,401	
Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	496,040	33,356	529,396	522,866	\$ 6,530
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	54,620 22,000	- (10.186)	54,620 2,814	54,620 2,814	-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	34,000	(19,186) (15,141)	18,859	2,814 18,808	- 51
Other Purchased Services	34,000	10,694	10,694	10,692	2
Supplies and Materials	4,000	4,137	8,137	8,055	82
Other Objects	500	(335)	165	165	
Total Guidance	611,160	13,525	624,685	618,020	6,665
Child Study Teams					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	174,354	94,053	268,407	268,406	1
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	47,000	(28,975)	18,025	18,025	-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	469,283	2,515	471,798	471,698	100
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	35,000	(7,795)	27,205	27,205 4,822	- 1
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	2,000	4,823 997	4,823 2,997	4,822 2,997	-
Other Objects		63	63	63	
Total Child Study Teams	727,637	65,681	793,318	793,216	102
Improvement of Instructional Services					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	31,461	4,331	35,792	35,792	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		2,948	2,948	638	2,310
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		750	750	750	-
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	1,000	215 (464)	215 536	203 535	12 1
Total Improvement of Instructional Services	32,461	7,780	40,241	37,918	2,323
Educational Media Services/School Library					
Salaries		2,363	2,363	1,744	619
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	291,336	8,898	300,234	300,234	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	35,000	(10,523)	24,477	24,477	-
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		2,948	2,948	2,948	-
Other Purchased Services	3,500	(1,286)	2,214	2,213	1
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15,000 1,500	90,527 (370)	105,527 1,130	105,526 1,130	1
Total Educational Media Serv./School Library	346,336	92,557	438,893	438,272	621
Instructional Staff Training Services Salaries of Other Professional Staff	10,000	(10,000)			-
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	10,000	467	467	467	-
Other Purchased Services	17,000	1,787	18,787	18,727	60
Supplies and Materials	<u> </u>	830	830	829	1
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	27,000	(6,916)	20,084	20,023	61

	Original Budget	A	Budget Adjustments	<sup>r</sup> inal udget	Actual	Fir	riance 1al To ctual
EXPENDITURES	 						
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)							
Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)							
Support Services General Administration							
Salaries	\$ 292,137	\$	82,084	\$ 374,221	\$ 374,221		-
Legal Services	80,000		75,015	155,015	146,765	\$	8,250
Audit Fees	55,000		25,189	80,189	40,289		39,900
Expenditure and Internal Control Audit Fees	2,400		-	2,400	2,400		-
Architectural/Engineering Services			93,863	93,863	19,863		74,000
Purchased Technical Services	1,000		1,451	2,451	2,451		-
Communications/Telephone	90,000		(39,150)	50,850	50,849		1
BOE Other Purchased Services	18,000		(10,055)	7,945	5,472		2,473
Misc Purchased Services	167,000		(94,636)	72,364	72,044		320
General Supplies	10,500		(4,377)	6,123	6,122		1
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	3,000		(3,000)		,		-
Judgments against the School District	15,000		(15,000)				-
Miscellaneous Expenditures	14,500		(14,300)	200	200		-
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	 15,000		(6,504)	8,496	6,169		2,327
Total Support Services General Administration	 763,537		90,580	854,117	 726,845		127,272
	 			 	 <u>,</u>		
Support Services School Administration							
Salaries of Principal/Asst. Principals/Prog. Dir.	155,000		10,005	165,005	165,005		-
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	171,558		(45,134)	126,424	105,275		21,149
Other Purchased Services	5,000		475	5,475	4,873		602
Supplies and Materials	10,000		(50)	9,950	7,744		2,206
Other Objects	 5,000		50	 5,050	 5,050		
Total Support Services School Administration	 346,558		(34,654)	 311,904	 287,947		23,957
Central Services							
Salaries	353,000		6,379	359,379	359,379		-
Purchased Professional Services	18,500		(3,009)	15,491	15,491		-
Purchased Technical Services	4,000		3,742	7,742	7,741		1
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	5,000		1,493	6,493	5,619		874
Supplies and Materials	5,000		2,479	7,479	7,478		1
Miscellaneous Expenditures	 500		(148)	 352	 352		
Total Central Services	 386,000		10,936	 396,936	 396,060		876
Admin. Info. Technology							
Purchased Professional Services	8,000		(7,895)	105			105
Purchased Technical Services	40,000		(1,419)	38,581	33,546		5,035
Supplies and Materials	 25,000		(21,120)	 3,880	 3,880		
Total Admin. Info. Technology	 73,000		(30,434)	 42,566	 37,426		5,140
Required Maintenance for School Facilities							
Salaries	197,980		4,131	202,111	202,110		1
Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.	420,291		(217,328)	202,963	125,203		77,760
General Supplies	40,000		123,363	163,363	67,023		96,340
Other Objects	 3,000		10,558	 13,558	 7,173		6,385
Total Required Maintenance for School Fac.	 661,271		(79,276)	581,995	401,509		180,486

EXPENDITURES         102 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Original Budget</th><th></th><th>Budget Adjustments</th><th>Final Budget</th><th>Actual</th><th>Variance Final To Actual</th></t<>		Original Budget		Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
Undienthande Expenditures (Continued) Salaries S2, 2005 \$ 52,2005 \$ 548,865 \$ Clauriou, Reyair and Maint. Serv. Clauriou, Reyair and Maint. Serv. Societty Clauriou, Reyair and Maint. Serv. Societty Subdert Transportation (Intervent Home and School) - Societti School (14,679) Societty Subdert Transportation (Intervent Home and School) - Societti School (14,679) Societti Socitti School (14,679) Societti Societti Scho	EXPENDITURES	 210811		110,000	 	 	 
Catabatics         \$ 501,600         \$ 510,55         \$ 522,605         \$ 548,865         \$ 124,78           Claming, Repair and Maint Serv.         12,000         \$ 478         12,478         12,478           Renard of Cland & Bondery Other Nano Lease Purchase Agreement         12,000         \$ 478         12,478         12,478           Mined Damoia Purchased Services         18,000         (10,000)         195,501         195,501           Emergy Other Classical Services         18,000         (10,000)         195,501         195,501           Emergy Other Classical Services         12,39,600         (13,3229)         56,671         56,019           Care and Dipker of Grounds         12,39,640         (14,003)         1,195,545         1,190,314           Salaries         40,492         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Perforsional and Technical Services         10,000         (213)         19,785         13,794           General Signing, Repair and Maint Serv.         20,000         (213)         19,785         13,794           General Signing, Repair and Maint Serv.         20,000         (213)         19,785         13,794           General Signing, Repair and Maint Serv.         10,241         10,241         10,241         10,241	CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)						
Salaries         \$ 01,640         \$ 10,050         \$ 12,055         \$ 12,078         \$ 12,078           Rental of Land & Building Other than Lease Purchase Agreement         110,000         -         110,000         110,000           Other Purchase Spreyn's Services         12,000         -         110,000         10,000         10,000           General Services         12,000         -         110,000         -         110,000         10,95,01         195,501           Miscillancoux Purchased Services         1,000         (1,000)         10,95,00         10,92,00         10,92,10	Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)						
Clearing, Repair and Maint, Serv.         12,000         478         12,478         12,478           Rental of Land & Building, Other Mane Lase Purchase Agreement         110,000         -         110,000         100,000           Other Purchased Property Services         12,000         (599)         24,401         24,400           Insurance         Bardio Services         13,000         (1,000)         195,501         195,501           General Supplies         30,000         (4230)         25,750         25,002         198,500         33,049         218,049         218,049         218,049         218,049         218,049         218,049         218,049         218,049         218,049         230         0         1,000,01         (133,329)         56,671         56,019         -         200         -         200         1,000,01         1,003,14         -         200         200         1,000,148         320         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         -         200         -         200         -         200         -         200         -         200         -         200         -         200         -         200         -	Custodial Services						
Rental of Land & Building Other than Lass Purchase Agreement         110,000         -         110,000           Other Purchased Services         25,000         155,911         195,901           Muscellancesure Purchased Services         10,00         0(10,00)           General Supplies         30,000         (42,30)         25,750         25,000           Forergy (Natural Cas)         190,000         (133,329)         56,071         56,019           Total Custodial Services         1,239,640         (44,095)         1,195,545         1,190,314           Care and Upkeep of Grounds         5         40,492         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Services         15,000         (14,680)         10,202         40,202           Cleaning Repair and Maint Serv.         200         -         200         -           Cleaning Repair and Maint Serv.         200,000         229,27         65,657         59,266           Security         -         10,241         -         -         -           Cleaning Repair and Maint Serv.         -         9,038         8,661         -           Cleaning Repair and Maint Serv.         -         9,038         8,661         -           Cleaning Repair and Maint Serv. </td <td>Salaries</td> <td>\$ 501,640</td> <td>\$</td> <td>51,055</td> <td>\$ 552,695</td> <td>\$ 548,865</td> <td>\$ 3,830</td>	Salaries	\$ 501,640	\$	51,055	\$ 552,695	\$ 548,865	\$ 3,830
Other Purchased Property Services         25,000         (599)         24,401         24,400           Insurance         15,000         (1,000)         195,501         195,501           MitsedIancous Parchased Services         1,000         (1,000)         195,501         195,501           Energy (Elecuricity)         195,000         33,043         218,049         218,049         218,049           Care and Upkeep of Grounds         1,239,640         (14,680)         3.02         3.02           Stairies         40,492         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (14,680)         3.02         3.03           Cleaning, Rayari and Maint, Serv.         20,000         215         19,785         13,794           Cleaning, Rayari and Maint, Serv.         00         -         200         -         -           Total Cure and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466         -           Security         -         19,279         19,279         8,601         -         -           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466         -           Soutier Timsprot	Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.	12,000		478	12,478	12,478	-
Instruction         185,000         10,301         195,011         195,011           Miscellineous Parchased Services         30,000         (4,230)         25,750         25,002           Emergy (Namol Cas)         190,000         (133,329)         56,071         55,019	Rental of Land & Building Other than Lease Purchase Agreement	110,000		-	110,000	110,000	-
Misedianeous Purchased Services         1,000         (1,000)           General Supplies         30,000         (4,250)         25,750         25,002           Energy (Biterricity)         190,000         (133,329)         56,671         56,019           Total Consolial Services         1,235,640         (44,095)         1,195,545         1,190,314           Care and Upkeep of Grounds         Salaries         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (14,680)         320         320           Cleaning, Repart and Maint. Serv.         2000         -         200         -         -           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466         -           Security         -         10,241         10,241         -         -         -           Cleaning, Repart and Maint. Serv.         -         10,238         9,038         5,601         -           Student Transportation Services         Salaries for Pupil Transportation G         (Berveen Home and School) - Sep. 6EI         75,000         (34,579)         40,021         40,021           Student Transportation Services         -         9,030         -         5,0253	Other Purchased Property Services	25,000		(599)	24,401	24,400	1
Misediancois Purchased Services         1,000         (1,000)           General Supplies         30,000         (4,250)         25,750         25,002           Energy (Electricity)         190,000         (133,329)         56,671         56,019           Total Canodial Services         1,235,640         (44,095)         1,195,545         1,190,314           Care and Upkeep of Grounds         Satries         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (14,680)         320         320           Clearing, Reprint and Maint Serv.         20,000         213         19,784         10,794           General Supplies         500         4,360         4,860         -         -           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466         -           Security         -         10,241         10,241         -		,		• • •	,		-
General Supplies         30,000         (4,250)         25,750         25,002           Emergy (Marnal Gas)         190,000         (133,329)         56,671         56,019           Total Custodial Services         1,239,640         (44,095)         1,195,545         1,190,314           Care and Upkeep of Grounds         5         40,492         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Porfessional and Technical Services         15,000         (14,640)         320         320           Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         20,000         (215)         19,785         13,794           General Supplies         500         4,560         4,860         4,860           Other Objectis         200         -         200         -           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466           Security         -         10,214         10,241         5,001         -           Clearing Repair and Maint. Serv.         -         10,279         19,279         4,001         -           Subsetts for Pupil Transportation         -         19,279         4,001         -         -           Subsetts for Pupil Transportation         -         50,000		· · · ·			,	,	-
Emergy (Namual Gas)         185,000         33,449         218,049         218,049           Energy (Electricity)         190,000         (133,329)         56,671         56,019           Total Custodial Services         1,235,640         (44,095)         1,195,545         1,190,314           Care and Upkeep of Grounds         5         60,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (14,680)         320         320           Clearing, Repair and Main, Serv.         20,000         216,049         48,660         48,660           Other Objects         200         -         200         -         -           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466         -           Security         -         19,279         19,279         8,601         -         -           Total Security         -         19,279         19,279         8,601         -         -           Student Transportation Services         Statries for Pupilitransportation         -         9,038         8,601         -           (Berveen Home and School) - See, Ed         75,000         (34,979)         40,021         40,021		,		,	25,750	25,002	748
Energy (Electricity)         190,000         (133,329)         56,671         56,019           Total Custodial Services         1,239,640         (44,095)         1,195,545         1,190,314           Car and Upleep of Grounds         5         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (14,680)         320         320           Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         20,000         (215)         19,785         11,794           Other Objects         200         -         200         -         -           Total Cure and Upleep of Grounds         35,700         29,5957         65,657         59,466           Security         -         10,241         10,241         -         -           Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         -         19,279         8,601         -           Statists for Pupil Transportation         -         19,279         8,601         -           Statists for Pupil Transportation         -         19,279         40,021         40,021           Statist for Pupil Transportation         -         80,000         -         8,000         -           Chernal Bernes and School)         50,000         (50,000)         (64							-
Care and Upkeep of Grounds         40,492         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (14,680)         320         320           Cleaning, Repair and Maint Serv.         20,000         (215)         19,785         13,794           General Supplies         500         4,360         4,860         4,860           Other Objects         200         -         200         -           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466           Security         -         10,241         10,241         -         -           Cleaning, Repair and Maint Serv.         -         10,229         19,279         8,601         -           Student Transportation Services         -         -         9,038         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> 652</td>							 652
Statises         40,492         40,492         40,492           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (14,680)         320         320           Clenning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         20,000         (215)         19,785         13,794           General Supplies         500         4,360         4,860         4,860           Other Objects         200         -	Total Custodial Services	 1,239,640		(44,095)	 1,195,545	 1,190,314	 5,231
Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (1,4,60)         520         520           Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         20,000         (215)         19,785         13,794           General Supplies         200         -         200	Care and Upkeep of Grounds						
Purchased Professional and Technical Services         15,000         (1,4,680)         520         520           Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         20,000         (215)         19,785         13,794           General Supplies         200         -         200	Salaries			40.492	40,492	40,492	-
Cleaning, Repit and Maint, Serv.       20,000       (215)       19,785       13,794         General Supplies       200        200        200           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds       35,700       29,957       65,657       59,466          Security       -       9,038       9,038       8,601           Cleaning, Repair and Maint, Serv.       -       9,038       9,038       8,601          Student Transportation Services       -       9,038       9,038       8,601          Student Transportation       -       19,279       19,279       8,601          Student Transportation       -       19,279       19,279       8,601          Statries for Pupil Transportation       -       10,241       40,021       40,021         Salaries for Pupil Transportation       -       50,000       (50,000)           (Between Home and School) - Spec. Ed       75,000       (34,979)       40,021       40,021          Salaries for Pupil Transportation       -       50,000       (50,000)		15,000			,		-
Other Objects         200         -         200         -           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466           Security         -         9,038         9,038         8,601           Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         -         10,241         10,241         10,241           General Supplies         -         9,038         9,038         8,601           Total Security         -         19,279         19,279         8,601           Student Transportation         (Between Home and School) - Regular         50,000         897         50,897         50,253           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         (Between Home and School) - Sepc. Ed         75,000         (34,979)         40,021         40,021           (Other Than Between Home and School)         50,000         (50,000)         Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         50,000         16,473         33,527         29,705           Contract. Svex, Glet. Home & Schol - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,822         65,531           Contract. Svex, (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         64,223           Contract. Svex, (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements         24,000         4,15	Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.				19,785	13,794	5,991
Other Objects         200         200         200         -           Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds         35,700         29,957         65,657         59,466           Security         -         9,038         9,038         8,601           Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         -         10,241         10,241         10,241           General Supplies         -         9,038         9,038         8,601           Total Security         -         19,279         19,279         8,601           Student Transportation         (Between Home and Schoc)) - Regular         50,000         897         50,897         50,253           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         (Between Home and Schoc)) - Sepc. Ed         75,000         (34,979)         40,021         40,021           (Other Than Between Home and Schoc))         50,000         (50,000)         Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         50,000         16,473         33,527         29,705           Contract. Svex, GHet. Home & Schol - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,822         4,422           Contract. Svex, (Bet. Home & Schol - Vendors         50,000         (4,490)         4,510         4,523         65,531           Contract. Svex, (Bet. Home & Schol - Vendors         10,000		,		• • •	,		-
Security         Image: Contrast Securit							 200
Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         10,241         10,241         10,241           General Supplies         9,038         9,038         8,601	Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	35,700		29,957	 65,657	59,466	6,191
General Supplies         -         9,038         9,038         8,601           Total Security         -         19,279         19,279         8,601           Student Transportation         -         19,279         19,279         8,601           Student Transportation         50,000         897         50,897         50,253           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         -         0,000         897         50,253           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         -         8,000         40,021         40,021           Cherr Than Between Home and School) - Spec. Ed         50,000         (16,473)         33,527         29,705           Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School         8,000         -         8,000         8,000           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,531         Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         20,000         (19,99)         1           Transportation Supplies         20,000         12,245         32,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341	Security						
Student Transportation Services         Salaries for Pupil Transportation         (Between Home and School) - Regular         50,000         897         50,897         50,253           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         (Between Home and School) - Spec. Ed         75,000         (34,979)         40,021         40,021           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         (Gher Thansportation         50,000         (50,000)         Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         50,000         (16,473)         33,527         29,705           Contract. Sves. (Bet Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,531         65,531           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,284         546,284           Miscellancous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (19,999)         1         1           Transportation Supplies         20,000         (19,999)         1         1         1,440         (58)         1,342         1,341           Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311         1           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         50,000         <		 -	_			 8,601	 10,241 437
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home and School) - Regular         50,000         897         50,897         50,253           Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Detween Home and School) - Spec. Ed         75,000         (34,979)         40,021         40,021           Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other Than Between Home and School)         50,000         (50,000)         C           Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         50,000         (16,473)         33,527         29,705           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         8,000         -         8,000         8,000           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,531         Contract. Sves. (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements         450,000         96,284         546,284         546,283           Miscellaneous Parchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (19,999)         1         Transportation Supplies         20,000         12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341	Total Security	 -		19,279	 19,279	 8,601	 10,678
(Between Home and School) - Regular         50,000         897         50,897         50,253           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         (Between Home and School) - Spec. Ed         75,000         (34,979)         40,021         40,021           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         (Other Than Between Home and School)         50,000         (50,000)         Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         50,000         (16,473)         33,527         29,705           Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School         8,000         -         8,000         8,000           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,512         65,532         65,531           Contract. Sves. (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements         24,000         96,284         546,283         546,283           Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (19,999)         1         1           Transportation Supplies         20,000         12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341         1           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         8,000         63,055	Student Transportation Services						
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home and School) - Spec. Ed       75,000       (34,979)       40,021       40,021         Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other Than Between Home and School)       50,000       (50,000)       (50,000)         Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.       50,000       (16,473)       33,527       29,705         Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School       8,000       -       8,000       8,000         Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements       24,000       41,532       65,532       65,531         Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements       450,000       96,284       546,284       546,283         Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation       9,000       (19,999)       1       1         Transportation Supplies       20,000       12,245       32,245       32,245         Other Objects       1,400       (58)       1,342       1,341         Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits       55,000       67,092       222,092       222,092         Other Retirement Contributions - PERS       145,000       18,502       163,501       0         Other Retirement Contributions - Regular       8,000       63,055       71,055       71,055         Unemployment Compensation       2	Salaries for Pupil Transportation						
(Between Home and School) - Spec. Ed         75,000         (34,979)         40,021         40,021           Salaries for Pupil Transportation         50,000         (50,000)         (50,000)         (Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.         50,000         (16,473)         33,527         29,705           Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School         8,000         -         8,000         8,000           Contract. Sves. (Bet Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Sves. (Bet Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,531         Contract. Sves. (Spec Ed Students) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,531           Contract. Sves. (Spec Ed Students) - Joint Agreements         20,000         (19,999)         1         T           Transportation Supplies         20,000         (19,999)         1         T         1400         (58)         1,342         1,341            Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311            Unallocated Benefits         55,000         67,092         222,092         222,092         222,092         222,092         222,092         222,092         222,092         222,092<	(Between Home and School) - Regular	50,000		897	50,897	50,253	644
Salaries for Pupil Transportation         50,000         (50,000)           (Other Than Between Home and School)         50,000         (64,73)         33,527         29,705           Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School         8,000         -         8,000         8,000           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,531         65,531           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         450,000         96,284         546,284         546,283           Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (19,999)         1         1           Transportation Supplies         20,000         12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341           Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         55,000         67,092         222,092         222,092           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,501         163,501           Other Retiremen	, , , _						
Salaries for Pupil Transportation         50,000         (50,000)           (Other Than Between Home and School)         50,000         (64,73)         33,527         29,705           Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School         8,000         -         8,000         8,000           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,531         65,531           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         450,000         96,284         546,284         546,283           Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (19,999)         1         1           Transportation Supplies         20,000         12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341           Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         55,000         67,092         222,092         222,092           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,501         163,501           Other Retiremen	(Between Home and School) - Spec. Ed	75,000		(34,979)	40,021	40,021	-
(Other Than Between Home and School)         50,000         (50,000)           Clearing, Repair and Maint. Serv.         50,000         (16,473)         33,527         29,705           Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School         8,000         -         8,000         8,000           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,532         65,531           Contract. Sves. (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements         450,000         96,284         546,283         546,283           Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341							
Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Serv.       50,000 $(16,473)$ 33,527       29,705         Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School       8,000       -       8,000       8,000         Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors       15,000 $(10,177)$ 4,823       4,422         Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements       24,000       41,532       65,531       65,531         Contract. Sves. (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements       450,000       96,284       546,284       546,283         Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation       9,000 $(19,999)$ 1       1         Transportation Supplies       20,000       12,245       32,245       32,245         Other Objects       1,400       (58)       1,342       1,341         Total Student Transportation Services       772,400       14,782       787,182       782,311         Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits       50,000       67,092       222,092       222,092       222,092         Other Retirement Contributions - PERS       145,000       18,502       163,501       163,501         Other Retirement Contributions - Regular       8,000       63,055       71,055       71,055         Unemployment Compensation       25,0	-	50,000		(50,000)			-
Contract. Sves. Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School         8,000         -         8,000         8,000           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Sves. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,532         65,531           Contract. Sves. (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements         450,000         96,284         546,284         546,283           Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (14,490)         4,510         4,510           General Supplies         20,000         (12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341           Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         5000         67,092         222,092         222,092           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,501         04           Other Retirement Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286		50,000		,	33,527	29,705	3,822
Contract. Svcs. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Vendors         15,000         (10,177)         4,823         4,422           Contract. Svcs. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements         24,000         41,532         65,532         65,531           Contract. Svcs. (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements         450,000         96,284         546,284         546,283           Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (4,490)         4,510         4,510           General Supplies         20,000         (19,999)         1         1           Transportation Supplies         20,000         12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341           Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         Social Security Contributions - PERS         155,000         67,092         222,092         222,092           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,502         163,501           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         8,000         63,055         71,055         71,055           Unemployment Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286		,		-		,	-
Contract. Svcs. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agreements       24,000       41,532       65,532       65,531         Contract. Svcs. (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements       450,000       96,284       546,284       546,283         Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation       9,000       (4,490)       4,510       4,510         General Supplies       20,000       (19,999)       1       1         Transportation Supplies       20,000       12,245       32,245       32,245         Other Objects       1,400       (58)       1,342       1,341         Total Student Transportation Services       772,400       14,782       787,182       782,311         Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits       5000       67,092       222,092       222,092       222,092         Other Retirement Contributions - PERS       145,000       18,502       163,501       163,501         Other Retirement Contributions - Regular       8,000       63,055       71,055       71,055         Unemployment Compensation       25,000       25,240       50,240       31,047         Workmen's Compensation       90,000       (29,714)       60,286       60,286         Health Benefits       2,343,847       (287,753)       2,056,094       1,982,2				(10,177)	,		401
Contract. Svcs. (Spec Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements         450,000         96,284         546,284         546,283           Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (4,490)         4,510         4,510           General Supplies         20,000         (19,999)         1         1           Transportation Supplies         20,000         12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341           Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         Social Security Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,502         163,501           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,502         163,501           Unemployment Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,507         155,525         155,525         1		,		,	,	,	1
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation         9,000         (4,490)         4,510         4,510           General Supplies         20,000         (19,999)         1         1           Transportation Supplies         20,000         12,245         32,245         32,245           Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341           Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         5ocial Security Contributions         155,000         67,092         222,092         222,092           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,501         043,055         71,055         71,055           Unemployment Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,507         155,525         150,635           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         90,000         (8,223)         81,777	· · · · · ·	,		-	,		1
General Supplies       20,000       (19,999)       1         Transportation Supplies       20,000       12,245       32,245       32,245         Other Objects       1,400       (58)       1,342       1,341					-		-
Transportation Supplies       20,000       12,245       32,245       32,245         Other Objects       1,400       (58)       1,342       1,341         Total Student Transportation Services       772,400       14,782       787,182       782,311         Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits       5000       67,092       222,092       222,092         Other Retirement Contributions - PERS       145,000       18,502       163,502       163,501         Other Retirement Contributions - Regular       8,000       63,055       71,055       71,055         Unemployment Compensation       25,000       25,240       50,240       31,047         Workmen's Compensation       90,000       (29,714)       60,286       60,286         Health Benefits       2,343,847       (287,753)       2,056,094       1,982,280         Tuition Reimbursement       30,000       (10,492)       19,508       19,507         Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff       90,000       (8,223)       81,777       81,776	*					4,010	1
Other Objects         1,400         (58)         1,342         1,341           Total Student Transportation Services         772,400         14,782         787,182         782,311           Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         Social Security Contributions         155,000         67,092         222,092         222,092           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,501         163,501           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         8,000         63,055         71,055         71,055           Unemployment Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,508         19,507           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776		,				32 245	-
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         Social Security Contributions         Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         0ther Retirement Contributions - Regular         145,000         18,502         163,501         Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         100         101         102         103         103         104         105         1145,000			_				 1
Social Security Contributions         155,000         67,092         222,092         222,092           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,501         163,501           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         8,000         63,055         71,055         71,055           Unemployment Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,508         19,507           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         155,525         150,635         55,525         150,635           Other Employee Benefits         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776	Total Student Transportation Services	 772,400		14,782	 787,182	 782,311	 4,871
Social Security Contributions         155,000         67,092         222,092         222,092           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,501         163,501           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         8,000         63,055         71,055         71,055           Unemployment Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,508         19,507           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776	Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits						
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         145,000         18,502         163,502         163,501           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         8,000         63,055         71,055         71,055           Unemployment Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,508         195,071           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         155,525         155,525         150,635           Other Employee Benefits         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776		155,000		67,092	222,092	222,092	-
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         8,000         63,055         71,055         71,055           Unemployment Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,508         19,507           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         155,525         155,525         150,635           Other Employee Benefits         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776	-						1
Unemployment Compensation         25,000         25,240         50,240         31,047           Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,508         19,507           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         155,525         155,525         150,635           Other Employee Benefits         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776							-
Workmen's Compensation         90,000         (29,714)         60,286         60,286           Health Benefits         2,343,847         (287,753)         2,056,094         1,982,280           Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,508         19,507           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         155,525         155,525         150,635           Other Employee Benefits         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776	5						19,193
Health Benefits       2,343,847       (287,753)       2,056,094       1,982,280         Tuition Reimbursement       30,000       (10,492)       19,508       19,507         Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff       155,525       155,525       150,635         Other Employee Benefits       90,000       (8,223)       81,777       81,776							-
Tuition Reimbursement         30,000         (10,492)         19,508         19,507           Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         155,525         155,525         150,635           Other Employee Benefits         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776						,	73,814
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff         155,525         155,525         150,635           Other Employee Benefits         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776							1 1
Other Employee Benefits         90,000         (8,223)         81,777         81,776		50,000					4,890
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits         2,886,847         (6,768)         2,880,079         2,782,179		 90,000					 4,890
	Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	 2,886,847		(6,768)	 2,880,079	 2,782,179	 97,900
Transfers to Cover Deficit (Enterprise Fund)5,0005,000	Transfers to Cover Deficit (Enterprise Fund)	 5,000		-	 5,000	 <u> </u>	 5,000

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
On-behalf TPAF Payments - (Non-Budget) Pension Benefit Contribution				\$ 2,100,747	\$ (2,100,747)
Pension Benefit Contribution Pension NCGI Premium				2,100,747 29,145	(2,100,747)
Post-Retirement Medical Benefits				559,517	(559,517)
Long-Term Disability Insurance				642	(642)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Payments (Non-Budget)		-		483,920	(483,920)
Total On-Behalf and Reimbursed Payments				3,173,971	(3,173,971)
Interest on Maintenance Reserve	<u>\$ 1,000</u>		<u>\$ 1,000</u>		1,000
Total Undistributed Expenditures	11,978,508	<u>\$ (139,995</u> )	11,838,513	14,245,986	(2,407,473)
Total Expenditures - Current Expenditures	18,623,877	(103,823)	18,520,054	20,878,673	(2,358,619)
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment					
School Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs Admin. Info. Technology	-	2,618 380,414	2,618 380,414	2,618 292,080	- 88,334
School Buses	69,904	12,000	81,904	74,955	6,949
Total Equipment	69,904	395,032	464,936	369,653	95,283
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					
Architectural/Engineering Services		126,200	126,200	116,205	9,995
Construction Services		976,755	976,755	940,574	36,181
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	<u> </u>	1,102,955	1,102,955	1,056,779	46,176
Interest on Capital Reserve	1,000		1,000	-	1,000
Assets Acquired Under Leases (Non-Budget)					
Leased Equipment - General Administration	-				(30,460)
Total Assets Acquired Under Leases			-	30,460	(30,460)
Total Capital Outlay	70,904	1,497,987	1,568,891	1,456,892	111,999
Transfers of Funds to Charter Schools	78,353		78,353	53,706	24,647
Total Expenditures	18,773,134	1,394,164	20,167,298	22,389,271	(2,221,973)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	(1.042.828)	(1 204 164)	(2,426,002)	(1.054.767)	1 282 225
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,042,828)	(1,394,164)	(2,436,992)	(1,054,767)	1,382,225
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Leases Issued Transfer Out - Special Revenue Fund (Athletics)	(50,000)	-	(50,000)	30,460 (50,000)	30,460
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(50,000)		(50,000)	(19,540)	30,460

EXPENDITURES	 Original Budget	 Budget Adjustments	 Final Budget		Actual	 Variance Final To Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)						
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (1,092,828)	\$ (1,394,164)	\$ (2,486,992)	\$	(1,074,307)	\$ 1,412,685
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	 6,261,259	 	 6,261,259		6,261,259	 
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 5,168,431	\$ (1,394,164)	\$ 3,774,267	\$	5,186,952	\$ 1,412,685
Recapitulation of Fund Balance						
Restricted Capital Reserve Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Maintenance Reserve Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):				\$	2,543,134 345,000 200,000 280,000 300,000 162,343 751,304 605,171 5,186,952	
Less: State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis					(220,474)	
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u> </u>	4,966,478	

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget justments		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	Variance nal to Actual
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental									
Federal	\$ 520,000	\$	626,668	\$	1,146,668	\$	510,475	\$	(636,193)
State			38,191		38,191		37,993		(198)
Local			224,214		224,214		187,321	*********	(36,893)
Total Revenues	520,000		889,073		1,409,073		735,789	. <u></u>	(673,284)
EXPENDITURES									
Instruction									
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 95,000	\$	4,896	\$	99,896	\$	59,913	\$	39,983
Purchased Prof Technical Services	,		20,000		20,000		-		20,000
Tuition	120,000		204,987		324,987		324,987		-
General Supplies	120,000		32,297		32,297		24,400		7,897
Co-curricular/Extra-curricular Activities			127,255		127,255		127,255		-
Athletic Activities		-	57,758		57,758		57,758		
Total Instruction	215,000	<u>.</u>	447,193		662,193		594,313		67,880
Support Services									
Salaries	295,000		(59,974)		235,026		62,374		172,652
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	255,000		85,881		85,881		25,645		60,236
Purchased Prof Technical Services			60,373		60,373		5,373		55,000
Other Purchased Services			348		348		150		198
			49,093		49,093		24,095		24,998
General Supplies Scholarship Awards	_		49,093 27,650		49,093 27,650		24,095		-
Scholarship Awards			27,050		27,050	-	27,050		
Total Support Services	295,000		163,371		458,371		145,287		313,084
Capital Outlay									
Construction Services			288,509		288,509		31,531		256,978
Non-Instructional Equipment	10,000		(10,000)		-				
Total Capital Outlay	10,000		278,509		288,509		31,531		256,978
Total Expenditures	520,000		889,073		1,409,073		771,131		637,942
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures							(35,342)		(35,342)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>									
Transfer In - General Fund			-		-		50,000		50,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		,			<u> </u>		50,000		50,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	-		-		-		14,658		14,658
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	872,491				872,491		872,491		
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 872,491</u>	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	872,491	\$	887,149	<u>\$</u>	14,658
Recapitulation of Fund Balance Restricted									

Scholarships	\$ 822,385
Student Activities	64,764
	\$ 887,149

## NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

Snecial

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbred appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

		General <u>Fund</u>			Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources/inflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"					
from the budgetary comparison schedule	(C-1)	\$ 21,334,504	(C-2)	\$	735,789
Difference - Budget to GAAP:					
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not yet received are					
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the					
year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Encumbrances, June 30, 2022, Net of Cancellations					
Encumbrances, June 30, 2023 State Aid payments recognized for GAAP purposes,					
not recognized for Budgetary statements (2021/2022 State Aid)		221,050			
not recognized for Budgetary statements (2021/2022 State Aid)		221,030			
State Aid payments recognized for Budgetary purposes,					
not recognized for GAAP statements (2022/2023 State Aid)		 (220,474)			
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures					
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	(B-2)	\$ 21,335,080	(B-2)	<u>\$</u>	735,789
Uses/outflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the					
budgetary comparison schedule	(C-1)	\$ 22,389,271	(C-2)	\$	771,131
Difference - Budget to GAAP:					
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not yet received are					
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the					
year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.					
Encumbrances, June 30, 2022, Net of Cancellations					
Encumbrances, June 30, 2023		 -			-
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,					
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	(B-2)	\$ 22,389,271	(B-2)	<u>\$</u>	771,131

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

PENSION INFORMATION AND POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION

#### CARLSTADT EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

#### Public Employees Retirement System

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

	 2023		2022		2021		2020			2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014	-
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	0.01247	%	0.0123	4 %	0.012	:08	%	0.01230	%	0.01282	%	0.0119	99	6 0.01188	%	0.01274	%	0.01283	%	0.01255	%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,882,245		\$ 1,461,87	1	\$ 1,970,3	18	\$	2,215,611		\$ 2,524,143		\$ 2,791,5	i9	\$ 3,518,208		\$ 2,859,017	\$	2,402,589		\$ 2,398,182	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 1,142,439		\$ 930,09	5	\$ 895,8	800	\$	862,646		\$ 930,046		\$ 883,12	4	\$ 799,117		\$ 827,948	\$	870,268		\$ 881,888	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	164.76	%	157.1	7 %	219	.95	%	256.84	%	271.40	%	316.	.0 9	5 440.2¢	%	345.31	%	276.07	%	271.94	%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	62.91	%	70.3	3 %	5	3.32	%	56.27	%	53.60	%	48	10 9	<b>40.1</b>	4 %	47.93	%	52.08	%	48.72	%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

#### CARLSTADT EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Public Employees Retirement System

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 157,282	\$ 144,517	\$ 132,175	\$ 119,609	\$ 127,515	\$ 111,094	\$ 105,531	\$ 109,497	\$ 105,789	\$ 96,047
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	157,282	144,517	132,175	119,609	127,515	111,094	105,531	109,497	105,789	96,047
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$-	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 1,264,258	\$ 1,142,439	\$ 930,095	\$ 895,800	\$ 862,646	\$ 930,046	\$ 883,124	\$ 799,117	\$ 827,948	\$ 870,268
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 12.44	% \$ 12.65	% \$ 14.21	% \$ 13.35	% \$ 14.78	% \$ 11.95 %	% \$ 11.95	% \$ 13.70 %	6 \$ 12.78 %	6 \$ 11.04 >

#### CARLSTADT EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund**

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

	2023	2022		2021	2021			2019		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	0.00	%	.00 %	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00 %	6 0.00	% 0.00	% 0.0	0 % 0.00 %
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	-			-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District	\$ 22,010,617	\$ 20,395	<u>27</u> <u>\$</u>	27,620,105	\$	25,297,832	<u>\$</u>	26,635,227	1	\$ 28,738,398	\$ 34,000,640	<u>\$ 26,537,917</u>	\$ 23,989,77	4 \$22,444,712
Total	\$ 22,010,617	\$ 20,395	<u>\$</u>	27,620,105	\$	25,297,832	<u>\$</u>	26,635,227	-	\$ 28,738,398	\$ 34,000,640	<u>\$ 26,537,917</u>	\$ 23,989,77	4 \$22,444,712
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,896,730	\$ 5,522	40 \$	4,829,836	\$	4,631,021	\$	4,494,641	:	\$ 4,277,660	\$ 4,364,263	\$ 4,276,160	\$ 4,332,95	9 \$ 4,228,545
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00	%	.00 %	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00 %	6 0.00	% 0.00	% 0.0	0 % 0.00 %
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	32.2	9 % 3	5.52 %	24.60	%	26.95	%	26.49	%	25.41 %	6 22.33	% 28.71	% 33	54 % 33.76 %

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

## CARLSTADT EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Change of Benefit Terms: None.

**Change of Assumptions:** 

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 4C.

#### EXHIBIT M-1

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

#### Postemployment Health Benefit Plan

#### Last Six Fiscal Years\*

	2023			2022		2021	2020			2019		2018
Total OPEB Liability												
Service Cost	\$	804,802	\$	874,645	\$	475,632	\$	486,232	\$	589,348	\$	701,824
Interest on Total OPEB Liability		479,124		528,772		498,129		623,597		699,058		608,955
Changes in Benefit Terms				(21,696)								
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		1,721,206		(3,209,898)		3,929,371		(2,789,784)		(2,369,608)		
Changes of Assumptions		(4,849,960)		20,110		4,127,267		207,931		(1,816,929)		(2,528,669)
Gross Benefit Payments		(474,586)		(416,524)		(393,354)		(428,091)		(423,372)		(378,726)
Contribution from the Member		15,225		13,518		11,923		12,690		14,632		13,946
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(2,304,189)		(2,211,073)		8,648,968		(1,887,425)		(3,306,871)		(1,582,670)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		20,383,584		22,594,657		13,945,689		15,833,114		19,139,985		20,722,655
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$	18,079,395	\$	20,383,584	<u>\$</u>	22,594,657	<u>\$</u>	13,945,689	\$	15,833,114	\$	19,139,985
District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability	φ	- 18,079,395	φ	- 20,383,584	φ	- 22,594,657	φ	- 13,945,689	φ	- 15,833,114	φ	-
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	 د										e.	19,139,985
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$	18,079,395	\$	20,383,584	<u>\$</u>	22,594,657	<b>D</b>	13,945,689	<u> </u>	15,833,114	3	19,139,985
District's Covered Payroll	<u>\$</u>	7,039,169	<u>\$</u>	6,452,135	<u>\$</u>	5,725,636	\$	5,493,667	<u>\$</u>	5,424,687	<u>\$</u>	5,160,784
District's Proportionate Share of the												
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its												
Covered Payroll		0%		0%		0%		0%		0%		0%
		270		370		570		570		570		070

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

## CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

**Changes in Benefit Terms:** 

None.

**Changes of Assumptions** 

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented in Note 4D.

## SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

(General Fund)

NOT APPLICABLE

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		IDEIA Part B <u>Basic</u>		Title I Part <u>A</u>		Fitle II <u>Part A</u>	т	itle IV			SDA Emergent & Capital <u>Maint. Needs</u>		t Climate Change <u>Awareness</u>		Local <u>Donations</u>			Student <u>Activities</u>	Sch	olarship		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES					-		_															
Intergovernmental																						
Federal	\$	153,105	\$	63,830	\$	13,175	\$	9,804	\$	171,882											\$	411,796
State		,,		,		,		,		,	\$	31,531	\$	6,462								37,993
Local		-		-		-		-		-				-,	\$	10,000	\$	138,027	\$	39,294		187,321
																ć				· ·		
Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	153,105	<u>\$</u>	63,830	<u>\$</u>	13,175	<u>\$</u>	9,804	<u>\$</u>	171,882	<u>\$</u>	31,531	<u>\$</u>	6,462	<u>\$</u>	10,000	<u>\$</u>	138,027	<u>\$</u>	39,294	<u>\$</u>	637,110
EXPENDITURES																						
Instruction																						
Salaries of Teachers			\$	41,738	\$	13,175									\$	5,000					\$	59,913
Tuition	\$	153,105							\$	171,882												324,987
General Supplies							\$	9,804					\$	6,312		5,000						21,116
Co-curricular/Extra-curricular Activities																	\$	127,255				127,255
Athletic Activities		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		57,758		-		57,758
Total Instruction		153,105	. Notificiality	41,738		13,175		9,804		171,882				6,312		10,000		185,013	-			591,029
Support Services																						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits				22,092																		22,092
Other Purchased Services				,-,=										150								150
Scholarship Awards		_		-		_		_		_		_		-		_		_	\$	27,650		27,650
Scholarship Awards			·																Ψ	27,050		27,050
Total Support Services		-		22,092						-				150		-	_			27,650		49,892
Capital Outlay																						
Construction Services		-		-		-		-		-	\$	31,531		-		-		-		-		31,531
Total Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-		-		31,531		-		-		-		-		31,531
																			-			
Total Expenditures		153,105		63,830		13,175		9,804		171,882		31,531		6,462		10,000		185,013		27,650		672,452
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		-		-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		(46,986)		11,644		(35,342)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)																						
Transfer In - General Fund		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		50,000		-		50,000
				an de la construction de la construction de	int Property					all a base of the former of			-									
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		50,000		-		50,000
<b>c</b> ( <i>'</i>	_							*****			Processing and Processing					1932 - YAUUY	Constant of					
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		3,014		11,644		14,658
																		- ,		,		, 2
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		61,750		810,741		872,491
															-							
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	-	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	64,764	\$	822,385	\$	887,149

#### EXHIBIT E-1A

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

						American Rescue Plan - ESSER III		
			ESSER II			Accelerated Learning Coach		
	Exhibit E-1		Learning	Mental	-	and Educator		Grand
	Total	CRRSA Act	Acceleration	Health	ESSER III	Support	NJTSS	Total
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental								
Federal	\$ 411,796	\$ 1,046	\$ 2,611	\$ 38,579	\$ 24,095	\$ 27,348	\$ 5,000	\$ 510,475
State	37,993							37,993
Local	187,321							187,321
Total Revenues	\$ 637,110	<u>\$ 1,046</u>	\$ 2,611	\$ 38,579	\$ 24,095	<u>\$ 27,348</u>	\$ 5,000	<u>\$ 735,789</u>
EXPENDITURES								
Instruction								
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 59,913							\$ 59,913
Tuition	324,987							324,987
General Supplies	21,116	\$ 1,046	\$ 2,238					24,400
Co-curricular/Extra-curricular Activities	127,255							127,255
Athletic Activities	57,758		-	-				57,758
Total Instruction	591,029	1,046	2,238					594,313
Support Services								
Salaries	-			\$ 38,579		\$ 23,795		62,374
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	22,092					3,553		25,645
Purchased Prof Technical Services	-		373				\$ 5,000	5,373
Other Purchased Services	150							150
General Supplies	-				\$ 24,095			24,095
Scholarship Awards	27,650					-		27,650
Total Support Services	49,892		373	38,579	24,095	27,348	5,000	145,287
Capital Outlay								
Construction Services	31,531	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,531
Total Capital Outlay	31,531			-				31,531
Total Expenditures	672,452	1,046	2,611	38,579	24,095	27,348	5,000	771,131
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(35,342)						<u> </u>	(35,342)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfer In - General Fund	50,000							50,000
Hanster III - General Fund						-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	50,000		<u> </u>					50,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	14,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,658
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	872,491							872,491
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 887,149</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 887,149</u>

## CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM AID EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## NOT APPLICABLE

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## NOT APPLICABLE

**ENTERPRISE FUND** 

# **EXHIBIT G-1**

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

**EXHIBIT G-2** 

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

**EXHIBIT G-3** 

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

81

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# NOT APPLICABLE

LONG-TERM DEBT

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL FINANCING AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Purpose	riginal <u>mount</u>	Interest	alance, <u>7 1, 2022</u>	<u>Additions</u>	Ē	Retired		Balance, <u>ne 30, 2023</u>
Copier Machines - 2018	\$ 59,894	0.00%	\$ 8,979		\$	8,979		
Postage Machine - 2018	18,582	0.00%	 4,424			3,539	\$	885
			\$ 13,403	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	12,518	<u>\$</u>	885

#### **EXHIBIT I-1A**

## SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASES PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Purpose	Original <u>Amount</u>	<u>Interest</u>	alance, y 1, 2022	A	dditions	<u>Retired</u>	Ju	Balance, ne 30, 2023
Riggin Field Athletic Facility	\$ 1,281,051	4.375%	\$ 651,173		-	\$ 81,511	\$	569,662
Copier Machines - 2023	30,460	15.06%	 	\$	30,460	 1,043		29,417
			\$ 651,173	\$	30,460	\$ 82,554	\$	599,079

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the district's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Exhibits</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda- bility of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 and J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Governmental activities										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 26,500,315	\$ 28,171,002	\$ 27,788,325	\$ 27,919,956	\$ 27,308,026	\$ 27,045,943	\$ 26,339,419	\$ 25,008,116	\$ 24,714,523	\$ 24,928,318
Restricted	2,151,663	1,599,992	1,502,566	2,230,769	2,324,344	1,656,554	3,375,436	4,072,308	4,838,762	4,255,283
Unrestricted	(1,205,715)	(1,401,461)	(1,211,729)	(1,396,155)	(1,428,897)	(920,327)	(1,223,970)	(732,511)	(389,959)	(587,077)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 27,446,263	\$ 28,369,533	\$ 28,079,162	\$ 28,754,570	\$ 28,203,473	\$ 27,782,170	\$ 28,490,885	\$ 28,347,913	\$ 29,163,326	\$ 28,596,524
Business-type activities										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 31,871	\$ 23,437	\$ 31,553	\$ 23,634	\$ 26,669	\$ 26,841	\$ 19,981	\$ 16,009	\$ 60,532	\$ 106,911
Unrestricted	89,800	81,897	55,062	61,636	90,610	108,974	101,171	195,930	224,055	183,826
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 121,671	\$ 105,334	\$ 86,615	\$ 85,270	\$ 117,279	\$ 135,815	\$ 121,152	\$ 211,939	\$ 284,587	\$ 290,737
District-wide										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 26,532,186	\$ 28,194,439	\$ 27,819,878	\$ 27,943,590	\$ 27,334,695	\$ 27,072,784	\$ 26,359,400	\$ 25,024,125	\$ 24,775,055	\$ 25,035,229
Restricted	2,151,663	1,599,992	1,502,566	2,230,769	2,324,344	1,656,554	3,375,436	4,072,308	4,838,762	4,255,283
Unrestricted	(1,115,915)	(1,319,564)	(1,156,667)	(1,334,519)	(1,338,287)	(811,353)	(1,122,799)	(536,581)	(165,904)	(403,251)
Total district net position	\$ 27,567,934	\$ 28,474,867	\$ 28,165,777	\$ 28,839,840	\$ 28,320,752	\$ 27,917,985	\$ 28,612,037	\$ 28,559,852	\$ 29,447,913	\$ 28,887,261

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 68 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

Note 2 - Net Position at June 30, 2020 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities".

Note 3 - Net Position at June 30, 2021 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 87 "Leases". Note 4 - Net Position at June 30, 2022 is restated to reflect revisions for updated capital assets inventory report.

83

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Expenses		······································								
Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Regular	\$ 5,033,334	\$ 5,722,852	\$ 6,426,622	\$ 7,247,684	\$ 7,046,759	\$ 6,566,836	\$ 6,596,295	\$ 7,861,055	\$ 7,795,495	\$ 8,667,168
Special Education	2,764,697	3,243,691	3,153,436	3,000,119	2,890,090	2,921,703	2,338,262	2,630,224	2,558,341	2,582,982
Other Instruction	172,315	197,667	208,184	230,325	232,880	193,892	199,426	247,052	82,109	112,294
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	427,761	431,300	453,105	477,660	517,132	474,879	590,216	544,632	706,903	755,102
Support Services:	,		,	,	,		,	011,002	,,	100,102
Student & Instruction Related Services	1,553,049	1,644,704	1,646,036	1,951,656	2,361,810	2,365,614	2,538,627	2,718,964	2,653,421	3,127,512
General Administration Services	461,320	540,825	721,154	706,275	731,486	584,517	726,549	771,036	1,055,027	865,599
School Administrative Services	271,174	352,560	319,612	408,947	382,769	368,582	313,510	361,911	304,853	407,712
Central Services and Info. Technology	507,443	578,771	605,589	602,211	628,373	480,505	467,530	498,672	477,735	571,008
65	1,375,347	1,713,511	2,003,097	1,556,962	2,416,386	,		,		,
Plant Operations and Maintenance	, ,		, ,	, ,		2,528,182	2,396,539	2,410,393	2,783,931	2,918,254
Pupil Transportation	508,110	564,270	617,235	655,194	662,114	695,835	601,812	428,366	701,400	904,249
Interest on Long-Term Debt	14,602	18,575	12,022	5,037	2,882	174	14	10.170.007	28,774	22,200
Total governmental activities expenses	13,089,152	15,008,726	16,166,092	16,842,070	17,872,681	17,180,719	16,768,780	18,472,305	19,147,989	20,934,080
Business-type activities:										
Food service	504,397	698,665	747,239	507,928	510,074	535,376	485,751	431,993	932,249	772,979
Total business-type activities expense	504,397	698,665	747,239	507,928	510,074	535,376	485,751	431,993	932,249	772,979
Total district expenses	\$ 13,593,549	\$ 15,707,391	\$ 16,913,331	\$ 17,349,998	\$ 18,382,755	\$ 17,716,095	\$ 17,254,531	\$ 18,904,298	\$ 20,080,238	\$ 21,707,059
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for Services										
Regular Instruction				\$ 141,258	\$ 89,100	\$ 74,477		\$ 698,325	\$ 1,721,216	\$ 2,697,200
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics				Ψ 141,250	Φ 05,100	Ψ /1,1//	\$ 138,894	102,558	162,278	138,027
Student and Instruction Related Services							J 150,074	102,550	102,278	150,027
General Administrative Services	\$ 76,550									
Plant Operations and Maintenance	242,300	\$ 248,000	\$ 236,979	64,450	70,750	89,153	28,163	2,918,254	148,465	161,264
Transportation	105,200	108,125	115,700	122,460	115,700	114,100	,	2,918,234	75,100	,
•			,			,	111,550	,	,	81,600
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,336,900	2,554,231	2,959,095	3,852,675	3,996,562	3,223,450	3,257,495	4,131,699	3,208,135	2,946,142
Capital Grants	7,397,885	919,992	202,554	631,964			106,379	2,946,142	46,392	31,531
Total governmental activities program revenues	9,158,835	3,830,348	3,514,328	4,812,807	4,272,112	3,501,180	3,642,481	10,832,278	5,361,586	6,055,764
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Food Service	\$ 438,367	\$ 613,865	\$ 660,842	\$ 429,578	\$ 464,857	\$ 486,799	\$ 401,821	\$ 381,260	\$ 618,590	\$ 600,826
Operating Grants and Contributions	57,414	68,463	67,678	77,005	77,226	67,113	69,267	141,520	386,307	178,303
Total business type activities program revenues	495,781	682,328	728,520	506,583	542,083	553,912	471,088	522,780	1,004,897	779,129
Total district program revenues	\$ 9,654,616	\$ 4,512,676	\$ 4,242,848	\$ 5,319,390	\$ 4,814,195	\$ 4,055,092	\$ 4,113,569	\$ 11,355,058	\$ 6,366,483	\$ 6,834,893
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	\$ (3,930,317)	\$ (11,178,378)	\$ (12,651,764)	\$ (12,029,263)	\$ (13,600,569)	\$ (13,679,539)	\$ (13,126,299)	\$ (7,640,027)	\$ (13,786,403)	\$ (14,878,316)
Business-type activities	3 (3,930,317) (8,616)	(16,337)	(12,031,704)	(12,029,203) (1,345)	32,009	18,536	\$ (13,120,299) (14,663)	3 (7,640,027) 90,787	3 (13,780,403) 72,648	5 (14,878,316) 6,150
Total district-wide net expense	\$ (3,938,933)	\$ (11,194,715)	\$ (12,670,483)	\$ (12,030,608)	\$ (13,568,560)	\$ (13,661,003)	\$ (13,140,962)	\$ (7,549,240)	\$ (13,713,755)	\$ (14,872,166)
Total district-while het expense	<u> </u>	Ψ (11,194,/13)	<u> </u>	· (12,030,008)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>φ (7,349,240)</u>	φ (15,/15,/55)	<u> </u>

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

						_				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Unrestricted grants and contributions	\$ 11,832,698	\$ 12,069,351 10,560	\$ 12,310,738 10,560	\$ 12,556,953 15,570	\$ 12,808,092 15,849	\$ 13,064,254 235	\$ 13,325,539	\$ 13,592,050	\$ 13,863,891	\$ 14,141,169 -
Interest - Capital Reserve Funds	990									
Investment earnings	7,796	7,279	4,763	3,173	11,053	49,571	36,945	12,034	9,965	95,472
Miscellaneous income	33,785	14,458	35,332	128,975	214,478	144,176	73,606	105,945	101,955	74,873
Total governmental activities	11,875,269	12,101,648	12,361,393	12,704,671	13,049,472	13,258,236	13,436,090	13,710,029	13,975,811	14,311,514
Business-type activities: Investment earnings Transfers Total business-type activities Total district-wide	12 12 \$ 11,875,281	\$ 12,101,648	\$ 12,361,393	\$ 12,704,671	\$ 13,049,472	\$ 13,258,236	\$ 13,436,090	\$ 13,710,029	\$ 13,975,811	\$ 14,311,514
Change in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district	\$ 7,944,952 (8,604) \$ 7,936,348	\$ 923,270 (16,337) \$ 906,933	\$ (290,371) (18,719) \$ (309,090)	\$ 675,408 (1,345) \$ 674,063	\$ (551,097) 32,009 \$ (519,088)	\$ (421,303) 18,536 \$ (402,767)	\$ 309,791 (14,663) \$ 295,128	\$ 6,070,002 90,787 \$ 6,160,789	\$ 189,408 72,648 \$ 262,056	\$ (566,802) 6,150 \$ (560,652)

Note 1 - Changes in Net Position for the year ended June 30, 2020 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities".

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	 2014		2015	 2016		2017		2018	 2019	 2020	 2021	 2022	 2023
General Fund													
Restricted	\$ 3,151,663	\$	2,599,992	\$ 2,139,943	\$	2,087,085	\$	3,428,829	\$ 2,858,897	\$ 3,750,420	\$ 4,406,118	\$ 4,866,271	\$ 3,668,134
Committed												237,601	-
Assigned	27,925		106,021	52,359		89,468		62,281	481,944	189,092	309,471	406,083	913,647
Unassigned	262,135		266,511	272,605		256,623		262,908	284,365	272,099	563,089	530,254	384,697
Total general fund	\$ 3,441,723	\$	2,972,524	\$ 2,464,907	\$	2,433,176	\$	3,754,018	\$ 3,625,206	\$ 4,211,611	\$ 5,278,678	\$ 6,040,209	\$ 4,966,478
	 		······	 					 				 
All Other Governmental Funds													
Unreserved													
Restricted				\$ 407,574	\$	1,190,777				817,844	859,018	872,491	887,149
Unassigned	\$ (22,909)	\$	(274,134)								-	-	
-	 			 			*****		 	 		 	 
Total all other governmental funds	\$ (22,909)	\$	(274,134)	\$ 407,574	\$	1,190,777	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 817,844	\$ 859,018	\$ 872,491	\$ 887,149
•		-			-								

Note 1 - Fund balances at June 30, 2020 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities".

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023
D																				
Revenues Property Tax levy	\$	11,832,698	\$	12,069,351	\$	12,310,738	\$	12,556,953	\$	12,808,092	\$	13,064,254	\$	13,325,539	\$	13,592,050	\$	13,863,891	\$	14,141,169
Tuition from Other LEAs Within State	Ψ	11,052,070	Ψ	12,009,551	÷	12,510,750	Ψ	12,000,000	Ψ	12,000,072	Ψ	15,001,251	Ψ	10,020,000	Ψ	698,325	Ψ	1,721,216	Ψ	2,697,200
Interest Earnings		8,786		7,279		4,763		3,173		11,053		49,571		33,662		12,034		9,965		95,472
Miscellaneous Income		381,285		386,357		388,011		457,143		490,028		457,136		971,253		308,002		507,470		505,058
State Sources		3,723,450		1,638,383		1,692,119		1,599,866		1,793,856		2,082,653		2,241,792		2,743,792		3,540,259		4,121,495
Federal Sources		4,763,065		736,291		205,002		802,002		221,395		209,944		205,144		425,195		607,064		510,475
Other Intermediate Source		248,270		30,460		756		23,099				1.1.0 (0. 1.10)								
Total revenue		20,957,554		14,868,121		14,601,389		15,442,236		15,324,424		15,863,558		16,777,390		17,779,398		20,249,865		22,070,869
Expenditures																				
Instruction																				
Regular Instruction		5,036,953		4,957,651		5,466,245		5,642,723		5,734,604		5,956,521		6,368,434		7,305,679		8,528,960		9,788,875
Special Education Instruction		2,764,697		3,161,424		3,066,950		2,857,127		2,749,702		2,857,936		2,318,448		2,572,356		2,642,521		2,701,590
Other Instruction		172,315		169,232		175,924		177,084		185,293		173,751		190,781		226,927		86,540		129,520
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		427,491		431,030		439,660		442,698		477,078		462,964		606,791		549,021		744,490		801,121
Support Services:																				
Tuition		1 662 246		1 530 000		1 510 100		1 500 202		0 100 (00		2 247 550		2 480 000		2 (1( 740		0.004.700		0.044.004
Student & Inst. Related Services General Administrative		1,553,345 380,365		1,530,008 519,279		1,518,199 708,896		1,780,303 679,412		2,123,603 694,961		2,247,559 562,263		2,489,008 707,689		2,616,740 733,509		2,804,732 983,891		3,366,434 938,371
School Administrative Services		269,389		305,487		273,392		331,877		312,197		336,896		306,319		345,517		335,372		938,371 451,064
Central Services and Info. Tech.		509,112		540,126		554,354		509,095		535,801		445,616		449,082		473,484		519,985		637,121
Plant Operations and Maintenance		1,261,231		1,243,509		1,273,510		1,299,200		1,247,018		1,424,072		1,352,863		1,292,136		1,753,905		1,909,823
Pupil Transportation		492,725		555,585		601,649		636,942		636,424		683,290		600,358		421,811		706,795		823,365
Employee Benefits		472,725		555,505		001,015		050,942		050,121		000,290		000,550		421,011		100,195		025,505
Capital outlay		9,815,390		1,985,004		145,846		134,045		357,696		841,344		365,704		118,465		242,157		1,488,423
Debt service:				.,,								<b>,</b>		,·		,		,		-,,
Principal		196,609		184,007		189,206		193,746		195,458		18,566		16,574		15,512		93,607		95,072
Interest and other charges		8,761		19,990		13,467		6,512		4,388		174		14		-		31,906		29,623
Total expenditures		22,888,383		15,602,332		14,427,298		14,690,764		15,254,223		16,010,952		15,772,065		16,671,157		19,474,861		23,160,402
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues																				
over (under) expenditures		(1,930,829)		(734,211)		174,091		751,472		70,201		(147,394)		1,005,325		1,108,241		775,004		(1,089,533)
				· · · · ·								f_						<u></u>		,,,,,,, _
Other Financing sources (uses)		016.065		10.005						50.043		10 502								00.470
Capital Financing Agreement Proceeds		946,361		13,787		(0.5.0.0.0				59,864		18,582								30,460
Transfers in		1,000,000		800,000		625,000		250,000		1,060,097										50,000
Transfers out		(1,000,000)		(800,000) 13,787		(625,000)		(250,000)		(1,060,097) 59,864		18,582						n		(50,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		946,361		13,787				-		39,804	••••••••	18,382		-					**************************************	30,460
Net change in fund balances		(984,468)		(720,424)	_\$	174,091	\$	751,472	\$	130,065	\$	(128,812)		1,005,325	\$	1,108,241		775,004		(1,059,073)
Debt service as a percentage of		1.57%		1.50%		1.42%		1.38%		1.34%		0.12%		0.11%		0.09%		0.65%		0.58%
noncapital expenditures		1.37%		1.50%		1.4270		1,30%		1.3470		0.1270		0.1170		0.09%		0.05%		0.36%

\* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Note 1 - Changes in Fund Balances for the year ended June 30, 2020 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities".

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	Athleti <u>Receipt</u>		E-Rate <u>Reimb.</u>	T	ransportation <u>Jointures</u>	Building <u>Rentals</u>	Ē	<u>Refunds</u>	<u>Tuition</u>	nsurance ettlement	Shared rvice Fees	nterest arnings	Miscel	llaneous	<u>Total</u>
2014	\$ 9,6	21	\$ 14,418	\$	105,200	\$ 242,300							\$	9,746	\$ 381,285
2015	9,2	10			108,125	248,000								5,248	370,583
2016					115,700	236,979	\$	29,422						5,910	388,011
2017					122,460	64,450		46,198	\$ 141,258	\$ 75,000				7,777	457,143
2018					115,700	70,750		58,721	89,100	125,000				30,757	490,028
2019	7,5	73			114,100	89,153		61,861	74,477					74,742	421,906
2020	17,0	26			111,550	28,162		43,031				-		13,550	213,319
2021	4	04	9,691		35,300			37,233				-		46,583	129,211
2022	10,1	39	11,628		75,100	148,465		4,565			\$ 35,140	\$ 9,665		40,782	335,484
2023	11,8	94	32,056		81,600	161,264		11,300				95,472		19,623	413,209

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

#### Borough of Carlstadt

Year Ended December 31,		Vacant Land	Residential	(	Commercial	 Industrial	 Apartment	Tota	al Assessed Value	Pul	blic Utilities	]	Net Valuation Taxable	stimated Actual punty Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate
2014		\$ 31,223,500	\$ 514,640,900	\$	373,118,400	\$ 1,087,516,700	\$ 12,522,700	\$	2,019,022,200	\$	3,613,428	\$	2,022,635,628	\$ 1,932,600,159	\$ 0.306
2015		33,288,000	512,603,600		361,637,400	1,083,418,000	12,497,700		2,003,444,700		3,817,993		2,007,262,693	2,058,775,005	0.316
2016		30,238,700	512,535,900		337,670,700	1,085,006,205	12,497,700		1,977,949,205		3,473,074		1,981,422,279	2,187,721,816	0.364
2017	(B)	26,542,600	558,534,900		401,686,300	1,248,209,800	12,256,700		2,247,230,300		3,837,014		2,251,067,314	2,290,376,074	0.324
2018		25,142,600	558,268,800		376,844,900	1,279,654,400	12,256,700		2,252,167,400		3,837,014		2,256,004,414	2,327,118,392	0.322
2019		28,374,300	584,327,100		405,706,600	1,415,030,800	12,998,400		2,446,437,200		3,837,014		2,450,274,214	2,389,704,018	0.295
2020		27,114,600	610,110,800		405,771,000	1,516,042,500	13,496,500		2,572,535,400		4,391,676		2,576,927,076	2,499,177,637	0.270
2021		21,331,300	652,435,300		405,723,600	1,531,068,200	13,655,000		2,624,213,400		4,512,252		2,628,725,652	2,657,552,097	0.278
2022		21,167,400	694,969,500		408,806,300	1,660,860,200	14,055,600		2,799,859,000		4,413,386		2,804,272,386	2,689,627,863	0.242
2023		30,435,600	753,633,800		418,913,900	1,792,463,400	14,937,600		3,010,384,300		4,485,384		3,014,869,684	2,936,833,889	0.246

#### **Borough of East Rutherford**

68

Year Ended December 31,	Vacant Land	Residential	 Commercial	 Industrial	 Apartment	Tota	l Assessed Value	Pul	olic Utilities	]	Net Valuation Taxable	 stimated Actual punty Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate
2014	\$ 29,874,100	\$ 619,122,800	\$ 420,711,800	\$ 653,342,200	\$ 128,040,300	\$	1,851,091,200	\$	3,752,509	\$	1,854,843,709	\$ 1,897,754,949	\$ 0.318
2015	33,244,900	620,552,400	418,328,100	647,161,000	126,574,700		1,845,861,100		3,687,646		1,849,548,746	2,174,418,518	0.323
2016	32,423,900	619,817,100	476,992,500	633,405,000	126,427,400		1,889,065,900		4,161,949		1,893,227,849	2,174,965,200	0.283
2017	33,919,400	620,007,200	390,632,800	632,456,800	190,853,400		1,867,869,600		4,069,535		1,871,939,135	2,502,356,056	0.294
2018	38,695,300	701,720,900	495,793,000	599,137,100	255,007,700		2,090,354,000		4,657,962		2,095,011,962	2,037,938,982	0.268
2019	43,130,000	769,090,400	493,955,600	672,542,900	243,343,500		2,222,062,400		4,657,962		2,226,720,362	2,292,227,281	0.274
2020	42,654,100	765,683,300	496,912,600	715,514,200	250,188,900		2,270,953,100		4,517,960		2,275,471,060	2,361,376,820	0.291
2021	42,150,500	789,556,700	517,837,700	763,106,500	259,625,400		2,372,276,800		4,531,110		2,376,807,910	2,519,937,873	0.275
2022	28,824,500	842,373,300	543,194,800	802,330,500	335,805,600		2,552,528,700		4,589,279		2,557,117,979	2,709,785,940	0.287
2023	19,837,100	915,253,400	569,966,200	860,270,700	361,364,600		2,726,692,000		4,674,455		2,731,366,455	2,705,492,899	0.258

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

(A) Carlstadt underwent a revaluation of property effective January 1, 2013.

(B) Carlstadt conducted a reassessment of property effective January 1, 2017.

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

### **Borough of Carlstadt**

						 Overlap	ping Ra	tes				
Calendar Year		Schoo	al Direct <u>1 Tax Rate</u> nal School	Loca	al School	ough of Irlstadt		inicipal ibrary	C	ounty	Overla	Direct and apping Tax Rate
2014		\$	0.306	\$	0.565	\$ 0.884	\$	0.031	\$	0.205	\$	1.991
2015			0.316		0.578	0.896		0.034		0.246		2.070
2016			0.364		0.596	0.869		0.036		0.261		2.126
2017	(B)		0.324		0.538	0.763		0.034		0.247		1.906
2018			0.322		0.533	0.780		0.048		0.239		1.922
2019			0.295		0.512	0.759		0.031		0.238		1.835
2020			0.270		0.488	0.746		0.030		0.241		1.775
2021			0.278		0.486	0.762		0.033		0.254		1.813
2022			0.242		0.459	0.726		0.030		0.231		1.688
2023			0.246		0.433	0.703		0.031		0.222		1.635

#### **Borough of East Rutherford**

		Overlapping Rates												
Calendar Year	School	Total Direct <u>School Tax Rate</u> Regional School		Local School		Borough of East Rutherford		Municipal Library		County		Direct and apping Tax Rate		
2014	\$	0.318	\$	0.762	\$	0.556	\$	0.034	\$	0.234	\$	1.904		
2015		0.323		0.779		0.545		0.039		0.281		1.967		
2016		0.283		0.783		0.532		0.034		0.313		1.945		
2017		0.294		0.843		0.570		0.038		0.329		2.074		
2018		0.268		0.789		0.497		0.033		0.191		1.778		
2019		0.274		0.756		0.516		0.034		0.252		1.832		
2020		0.291		0.754		0.483		0.035		0.256		1.819		
2021		0.275		0.734		0.484		0.037		0.267		1.797		
2022		0.287		0.713		0.460		0.035		0.256		1.751		
2023		0.258		0.683		0.415		0.031		0.236		1.623		

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

(A) Carlstadt underwent a revaluation of property effective 2013.

(B) Carlstadt conducted a reassessment of property effective January 1, 2017.

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

(Unaudited)

		Borough o	f Carlstadt	
	20	23	20	14
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	% of Total District Net Assessed Valu
Russo	\$ 320,181,000	10.6%	\$ 225,491,700	11.1%
AMB Properties	142,158,100	4.7%	90,242,000	4.5%
ICON US Industrial	60,885,100	2.0%		
Prologis	58,931,200	2.0%	39,990,500	2.0%
Trans Con Pipe Line	42,250,000	1.4%	85,754,600	4.2%
Starke Commercial Center	40,000,000	1.3%		
760 Washington Ave, LLC	29,321,100	1.0%		
455 Sixteenth St., LLC	24,596,400	0.8%	17,313,700	0.86%
STRS Ohio	24,357,500	0.8%		
Plank Pat Realty	20,000,000	0.7%	18,520,900	0.92%
Meadowland Ptns.			38,837,200	1.9%
Barell Assoc.			16,318,650	0.8%
A.G. Holdings			12,524,800	0.6%
Individual Taxpayer			300,000	0.0%
	\$ 762,680,400	25.30%	\$ 545,294,050	26.96%

	Borough of East Rutherford											
		20	23	2014								
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value		% of Total District Net Assessed Value		Taxable Assessed Value	% of Total District Net Assessed Value						
Federal Reserve Bank	\$	221,810,800	8.12%	\$	321,169,300	17.32%						
One Met Center LLC		95,000,000	3.48%		75,000,000	4.04%						
Waterside Gardens at Brick LLC		86,899,500	3.18%									
Central and Oak Multi Family LLC		59,990,000	2.20%									
201 Railroad Ave. LLC		45,691,000	1.67%									
450 Murray Hill Corp.		39,350,900	1.67%									
Liberty Terrace, LLC		37,167,000	1.36%		23,300,000	1.26%						
Honeywell International, Inc.		36,600,000	1.34%									
ML Plaza Owner LLC Hilton		36,471,300	1.34%		42,500,000	2.29%						
Brancasons		35,034,700	1.28%		19,534,900	1.05%						
Vornado Realty Trust					37,207,300	2.01%						
MRFEXEF-Rutherford Station					35,715,600	1.93%						
Richard Branca Family LP					29,606,400	1.60%						
Racioppi, (etals)					23,500,000	1.27%						
Liberty Commons					22,000,000	1.19%						
		694,015,200	25.64%		629,533,500	33.94%						

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal		Collected within t	the Fiscal Year	
Year		of the I	Levy	Collections in
Ended	Taxes Levied for		Percentage	Subsequent
June 30,	the Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years
2014	\$ 11,832,698	\$ 11,832,698	100.00%	
2014	12,069,351	12,069,351	100.00%	
2016	12,310,738	11,782,250	100.00%	\$ 528,488
2017	12,556,953	12,556,953	100.00%	
2018	12,808,092	12,808,092	100.00%	
2019	13,064,254	13,064,254	100.00%	
2020	13,325,539	13,325,539	100.00%	
2021	13,592,050	13,592,050	100.00%	
2022	13,863,891	13,863,891	100.00%	
2023	14,141,169	14,141,169	100.00%	

Source: District Records

# EXHIBIT J-10

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	(	Governm	ental Activities				_						
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	A	Grant nticipation Notes	Fi	Capital nancing reements	Leases Payable	Tc	otal District	Populatio	n		Per	Capita
2014		\$	6,000,000	\$	749,752		\$	6,749,752	15,1	94		\$	444
2015			3,000,000		579,532			3,579,532	15,2	19			235
2016					390,326			390,326	15,2	26			26
2017					196,580			196,580	15,9	56			12
2018					60,986			60,986	15,9	51			4
2019					61,002			61,002	15,8	57			4
2020					44,428			44,428	15,7	97			3
2021					28,916	\$ 729,267		758,183	15,7	97			48
2022					13,403	651,173		664,576	16,2	94	(E)		41
2023					885	599,079		599,964	16,7	16	(E)		36

Source: District records

(E) - Estimate

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Genera	al Bonded Debt Outs	tanding		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
2014				0.00%	
2015				0.00%	
2016				0.00%	
2017				0.00%	
2018				0.00%	
2019				0.00%	
2020				0.00%	
2021				0.00%	
2022				0.00%	
2023				0.00%	

### Source: District records

Notes:

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data.

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

Total Direct Debt of Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education as of June 30, 2023	\$ -
Total Direct Debt of School District	
Municipal Debt: (1)	
Borough of Carlstadt	\$ 28,465,000
Carlstadt Public Schools K-8 as of June 30, 2023	10,395,000
Borough of East Rutherford	37,517,921
East Rutherford Public Schools K-8 as of June 30, 2023	36,584,000
Bergen County:	
County of Bergen (A)	41,851,361
Bergen County Utilities Authority (B)	5,521,126
Total Overlapping Debt	160,334,408
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	<u>\$ 160,334,408</u>

Source:

(1) Borough of Carlstadt's and East Rutherford's 2022 Annual Debt Statement

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the Borough of Carlstadt and East Rutherford by dividing the municipality's 2022 equalized value by the total 2023 equalized value for Bergen County.

(B) Overlapping debt was computed based upon municipal flow to the Authority.

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Borough of	Borough of			
	Carlstadt	East Rutherford	Combined		
	Equalized	Equalized	Equalized		
Year	Valuation Basis	Valuation Basis	Valuation Basis		
2022	\$ 2,813,928,643	\$ 2,614,492,164	\$ 5,428,420,807		
2021	2,530,093,907	2,728,636,761	5,258,730,668		
2020	2,634,714,666	2,609,391,129	5,244,105,795		
			\$ 10,502,836,463		
Average equalized	l valuation of taxable pro	operty	\$ 3,500,945,488		
•	average equalization val	ue)	105,028,365		
Total Net Debt Aj Legal debt ma			\$ 105,028,365		

	 2014	 2015	 2016	 2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Debt Limit	\$ 119,037,294	\$ 119,765,859	\$ 121,961,625	\$ 127,707,981	\$139,194,270	\$ 153,565,094	\$156,623,148	\$156,247,439	\$ 152,793,326	\$ 105,028,365
Total net debt applicable to limit	 	 	 	 						
Legal debt margin	\$ 119,037,294	 119,765,859	 121,961,625	\$ 127,707,981	\$ 139,194,270	\$ 153,565,094	\$156,623,148	\$ 156,247,439	\$ 152,793,326	\$ 105,028,365
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Source: Annual Debt Statements

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

# **Borough of Carlstadt**

-											
Population	(E)		Income	· -	Rate						
6,188		\$	73,637		6.60%						
6,199			76,821		5.60%						
6,181			77,901		5.60%						
6,214			81,203		5.00%						
6,191			85,951		5.00%						
6,132			89,456		4.50%						
6,109			91,972		3.80%						
6,809			97,343		12.10%						
6,319			97,343	(E)	7.50%						
6,319			97,343	(E)	3.70%						
	6,188 6,199 6,181 6,214 6,191 6,132 6,109 6,809 6,319	6,188 6,199 6,181 6,214 6,191 6,132 6,109 6,809 6,319	Cap Population (E) 6,188 \$ 6,199 6,181 6,191 6,191 6,132 6,109 6,809 6,319	6,188\$73,6376,19976,8216,18177,9016,21481,2036,19185,9516,13289,4566,10991,9726,80997,3436,31997,343	Population(E)Capita Personal Income6,188\$ 73,6376,19976,8216,18177,9016,21481,2036,19185,9516,13289,4566,10991,9726,80997,3436,31997,343 (E)						

# **Borough of East Rutherford**

Fiscal Year	Population	(E) _	Capit	unty Per ta Personal ncome		Unemployment Rate
2014	9,006	_	\$	73,883	_	5.90%
2014	9,000		φ	77,323		4.90%
2016	9,045			78,836		4.90%
2017	9,742			81,024		3.80%
2018	9,760			85,191		3.80%
2019	9,725			88,241		3.70%
2020	9,688			91,972		3.10%
2021	9,646			97,343		9.60%
2022	9,953			97,343	(E)	6.50%
2023	10,397			97,343	(E)	3.90%

# (E) Estimated

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

#### **Borough of Carlstadt** 2023 2014 % of Total % of Total Municipal Municipal Employment Employment Employer Employees Employees Rank INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE **Borough of East Rutherford** 2023 2014 % of Total % of Total Municipal Municipal Employer Employees Employment Employees Employment

INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	39	39	39	39	38	38	38	45	65	53.8
Special Education	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	6.6
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	11.5	24.5
General administration	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1.5	2.5
School administrative services	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4.5	4.6
Central services	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1.8
Plant operations and maintenance	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6.5	7.3
Pupil transportation	2	1	1						1.5	2.0
Total	61.0	60.0	60.0	61.0	58.5	59.0	59.0	67.0	97.5	103.1

Source: District Personnel Records

EXHIBIT J-17

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

#### Teacher/Pupil Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment <sup>a</sup>	Operating penditures <sup>b</sup>	ost Per Pupil <sup>c</sup>	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2014	543	\$ 12,867,623	\$ 23,697	3.44%	43	1:12	492.5	467.7	-0.02%	94.96%
2015	529	13,413,331	25,356	7.00%	44	1:12	484.5	456.6	-1.62%	94.24%
2016	503	14,078,779	28,017	10.50%	43	1:12	457.5	432.1	-5.57%	94.45%
2017	503	14,356,461	28,570	1.97%	43	1:12	471.0	445.0	2.95%	94.48%
2018	522	14,696,681	28,155	-1.45%	43.5	1:12	476.0	450.0	1.06%	94.54%
2019	523	15,150,868	28,969	2.89%	44	1:12	490.0	464.0	2.94%	94.69%
2020	525	15,772,065	30,042	3.70%	44	1:12	495.0	464.0	1.02%	93.74%
2021	569	16,537,180	29,064	-3.26%	50	1:11	566.0	540.0	14.34%	95.41%
2022	654	19,107,191	29,216	0.52%	69	1:9.5	650.5	615.7	14.93%	94.65%
2023	848	21,547,284	25,410	-13.03%	60.4	1:14.04	757.0	712.4	16.37%	94.11%

Sources: District records

Note: a Enrollment based on annual October district count.

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

100

EXHIBIT J-18

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

District Building	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
High School Becton Regional High School Square Feet	122,849	122,849	122,849	122,849	122,849	122,849	122,849	122,849	122,849	122,849
	· · ·	,		,		,	,		,	,
Capacity (students)	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Enrollment	543	529	503	503	522	523	525	569	654	848

101

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023 High School = 1

Source: District Records

## CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDIT MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOO 11-000-261-XXX											
	Project # (s)	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
School Facilities Becton Regional High School		<u>\$ 301,732</u>	<u>\$ 317,593</u>	<u>\$ 281,404</u>	\$ 320,246	<u>\$ 371,778</u>	<u>\$ 335,423</u>	\$ 432,162	\$ 326,519	<u>\$ 547,240</u>	<u>\$ 401,509</u>
Grand Total		<u>\$ 301,732</u>	<u>\$ 317,593</u>	<u>\$ 281,404</u>	\$ 320,246	\$ 371,778	\$ 335,423	\$ 432,162	\$ 326,519	<u>\$ 547,240</u>	<u>\$ 401,509</u>

Source: District Records

## CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE JUNE 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

	Coverage	Deductible
School Package Policy - National Union Fire Ins. Co.		
Property - Blanket Building & Contents \$		\$ 5,000
Earthquake Damage	5,000,000	100,000
Flood Damage - Outside Flood Zone	5,000,000	50,000
Flood Damage - Inside Flood Zone	1,000,000	500,000
Comprehensive General Liability (Each Occurrence/Aggregate)	1,000,000	2,500
Excess Umbrella Liability - (excess of \$1,000,000)	9,000,000	10,000
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	1,000,000	1,000
Building Ordinance Costs-Demolition Costs and Cost of Construction - each	1,000,000	5,000
Systems Power (Boiler and Machinery)	250,000	5,000
Abuse or Molestation Occurrence Liability	1,000,000/2,000,000	10,000
Computer Equipment	5,000,000	5,000
Valuable Papers	5,000,000	5,000
Contractors Equipment	250,000	5,000
Cameras and Audio Visual Equipment	250,000	5,000
Musical Instruments and Related Equipment	250,000	5,000
Unscheduled Miscellaneous Property	150,000	5,000
Employee Dishonesty and Faithful Performance-Per Loss	500,000	5,000
Computer Fraud	250,000	5,000
Funds Transfer Fraud	250,000	5,000
Forgery and Alteration	250,000	5,000
Pesticide and Herbicide Applicator	1,000,000	1,000
Employee Benefits:	1,000,000	1,000
Each Loss	1,000,000	10,000
Aggregate	2,000,000	10,000
Aggregate	2,000,000	1,000
Educator's Legal Liability-Greenwich Insurance Co.	1,000,000	5,000
Educator's Legal Liability-Greenwich Insurance Co.	1,000,000	5,000
Public/Educational Entity Pollution Liability -		
Environmental Impairement	2,000,000	25,000
Markel Insurance (Per Condition/Pool Aggregate)	1,000,000/20,000,000	15,000
Excess Umbrella Liability -Hudson Insurance (excess of \$10,000,000)	10,000,000	
Excess Umbrella Liability - Allied World (excess of \$30,000,000)	10,000,000	
Excess Umbrella Liability - Great American Unshared (excess of \$30,000,000)	10,000,000	
Public Employee Surety Bonds-Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America		
Treasurer of School Moneys	225,000	
Board Secretary/School Business Administrator	225,000	
Blanket Accident Insurance for Full-Time Employees-		
Aggregate	500,000	
Each Loss	100,000	
Workers' Compensation-	Statutory	
Excess Workers' Compensation	1,000,000	
Workers' Compensation-Safety National Insurance Company	Statutory	
Student Accident - QBE Insurance Company	500,000	350,000
Student Catastrophic-Berkley Life & Health Insurance Company	6,000,000	25,000
Volunteer Workers Accident & Health-Philadelphia Indemnity Ins. Co.	500,000	25,000
Cyber Liability - (Third Party Liability/First Party Coverages)	1000000	25000

Source: School District's records

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



**EXHIBIT K-1** 

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA, PSA CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA, PSA CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA, PSA JOHN CUIFFO, CPA, PSA

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education East Rutherford, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 22, 2024.

## **Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control.

A <u>deficiency in internal control</u> exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated February 22, 2024.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

# Larch, Vinci & Bliss, LLP

LERCH, VINCI & BLISS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey February 22, 2024



**EXHIBIT K-2** 

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA, PSA CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA, PSA CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA, PSA JOHN CUIFFO, CPA, PSA

### REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education East Rutherford, New Jersey

#### **Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program**

### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

We have audited the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the <u>New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance</u> <u>Supplement</u> that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and audit requirements of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, State Grants and State Aid. Our responsibilities under those standards and New Jersey OMB Circular are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

# **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulation, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's state programs.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omission, misrepresentation, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's compliance with the requirements of each major state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A <u>material</u> <u>weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we

consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We have issued our report thereon dated February 22, 2024, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

# LERCH, Visci & Bluss LCP

LERCH, VINCI & BLISS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey February 22, 2024

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURE OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal AL <u>Number</u>	FAIN <u>Number</u>	Grant Period	Award <u>Amount</u>	Balance, July 1, 2022	Cash <u>Received</u>	Budgetary Expenditures	<u>June 30, 1</u> (Account <u>Receivable)</u>	2023 Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	<u>MEMO</u> GAAP <u>Receivable</u>
U.S. Department of Agriculture						-10				
Passed-through State Department										
of Education										
Enterprise Fund										*
National School Breakfast Program										*
Cash Assistance Cash Assistance	10.553	231NJ304N1099 221NJ304N1099	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22	\$	\$ (4,139)	\$ 3,610 4,139	\$ 5,008	\$ (1,398)		* \$ (1,398) *
National School Lunch Program		221143304141099	11121-0150/22	54,979	\$ (4,155)	4,155				*
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)	10.555	231NJ304N1099	7/1/22-6/30/23	19,208		19,208	16,366		\$ 2,842	*
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)		221NJ304N1099	7/1/21-6/30/22	18,438	2,843	,	2,843		,	*
Cash Assistance		231NJ304N1099	7/1/22-6/30/23	73,373		62,297	73,373	(11,076)		* (11,076)
Cash Assistance		221NJ304N1099	7/1/21-6/30/22	299,511	(12,150)	12,150				*
Supply Chain Assistance	10.105	231NJ304N1099	7/1/22-6/30/23	44,075		44,075	44,075	-		*
Local Food for Schools Cooperative	10.185	231NJ304N1099	7/1/22-6/30/23	60	<u>-</u>	60	60			*
Total Child Nutrition Program / Enterprise Fund					(13,446)	145,539	141,725	(12,474)	2,842	* (12,474)
U.S. Department of Education										*
Passed-through State Department										*
of Education										*
Special Revenue										*
Title I A	84.010	S010A220030	7/1/22-9/30/23	70,699			63,830	(70,699)	6,869	* (63,830)
Title II A	84.367A	S367A220029	7/1/22-9/30/23	13,175		4,932	13,175	(8,243)	-	* (8,243)
Title IV	84.424	S424A220031	7/1/22-9/30/23	10,000			9,804	(10,000)	196	* (9,804)
							04.000	(00.040)	<b>7</b> .0/2	* (01.077)
Total ESEA Programs						4,932	86,809	(88,942)	7,065	* <u>(81,877)</u> *
C.A.R.E.S. Emergency Relief Grant - ESSER I	84.425D	S425D200027	3/13/20-9/30/22	58,430	(103)			(103)		* (103)
Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplem. Appropriations (CRRSA) - ESSER II	84.425D	S425D210027	3/13/20-9/30/23	226,734	1,046		1,046	()	-	*
CRRSA - Learning Acceleration	84.425D	\$425D210027	3/13/20-9/30/23	25,000	2,611		2,611		-	*
CRRSA - Mental Health	84.425D	S425D210027	3/13/20-9/30/23	45,000	38,579		38,579	(****	-	*
American Rescue Plan (ARP) - ESSER III American Rescue Plan (ARP) - Accelerated Learning Coach and Educator Support	84.425U 84.425U	S425U210027 S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24	509,571 50,000			24,095 27,348	(509,571) (50,000)	485,476 22,652	* (24,095) * (27,348)
American Rescue Plan (ARP) - Accelerated Learning Coach and Educator Support American Rescue Plan (ARP) - Evidence Based Summer Learning and Enrichment	84.425U 84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	40,000			27,348	(40,000)	40,000	* -
American Rescue Plan (ARP) - Evidence Based Comprehensive Beyond the School Day	84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	40,000				(40,000)	40,000	* -
American Rescue Plan (ARP) - NJTSS Mental Health Support Staffing	84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	45,000		-	5,000	(45,000)	40,000	* (5,000)
										*
Total Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund Cluster (ESSER)					42,133	-	98,679	(684,674)	628,128	* (56,546)
I.D.E.I.A Part B, Basic Regular	84.027A	H027A230100	7/1/22-9/30/23	153,105		153,105	153,105			*
Total IDEA Cluster						153,105	153,105			*
Additional or Compensatory Special Education and Related Services Additional or Compensatory Special Education and Related Services	21.027 21.027	SLFRFDOE1SES SLFRFDOE1SES	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22	171,882 103,563	(51,781)	51,781	171,882	(171,882)	-	* (171,882)
Additional of Compensatory optical Education and Related Services	21.027	SEI IG DOE16E5		105,505						*
Total ACSERS					(51,781)	51,781	171,882	(171,882)	<u> </u>	* (171,882)
Total Special Revenue Fund					(9,648)	209,818	510,475	(945,498)	635,193	* <u>(310,305</u> )
Total Federal Awards					<u>\$ (23,094)</u>	<u>\$ 355,357</u>	\$ 652,200	<u>\$ (957,972)</u>	\$ 638,035	* <u>\$ (322,779)</u>

See Accompanying Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

601

#### CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

							Balance, Jun	e 30, 2023	MEN	MO
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State <u>Project Number</u>	Grant <u>Period</u>	Award <u>Amount</u>	Balance, July 1, 2022	Cash <u>Received</u>	Budgetary Expenditures	(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	* GAAP * <u>Receivable</u>	Cumulative Total Expenditures
State Department of Education									*	
General Fund									*	
Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid	23-495-034-5120-089 23-495-034-5120-084	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23	\$ 549,460 46,880	-	\$ 549,460 46,880	\$	_	_	* _	\$ 549,460 46,880
			,						*	
Total State Aid Public Cluster					596,340	596,340			*	596,340
Transportation Aid	23-495-034-5120-014	7/1/22-6/30/23	92,141		92,141	92,141			*	92,141
Extraordinary Aid	23-495-034-5120-044	7/1/22-6/30/23	220,474			220,474	\$ (220,474)		*	220,474
Extraordinary Aid	22-495-034-5120-044	7/1/21-6/30/22	221,050	\$ (221,050)	221,050				*	
TPAF Pension Benefit Contributions	23-495-034-5094-002	7/1/22-6/30/23	2,100,747		2,100,747	2,100,747			*	2,100,747
TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium	23-495-034-5094-004	7/1/22-6/30/23	29,145		29,145	29,145			*	29,145
TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits	23-495-034-5094-001	7/1/22-6/30/23	559,517		559,517	559,517			*	559,517
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	23-495-034-5094-004	7/1/22-6/30/23	642		642	642			*	642
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	23-495-034-5094-003	7/1/22-6/30/23	483,920		432,998	483,920	(50,922)		* \$ (50,922)	483,920
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	22-495-034-5094-003	7/1/21-6/30/22	432,990	(23,973)	23,973				*	<u>-</u>
Total General Fund				(245,023)	4,056,553	4,082,926	(271,396)		* <u>(50,922</u> )	4,082,926
State Department of Agriculture									*	
Enterprise Fund									*	
State School Breakfast Program	23-100-010-3350-023	7/1/22-6/30/23	199		149	199	(50)		* (50)	199
State School Lunch Program	23-100-010-3350-023	7/1/22-6/30/23	3,438		2,931	3,438	(507)		* (507)	3,438
State School Lunch Program	22-100-010-3350-023	7/1/21-6/30/22	6,591	(280)	280		-		*	-
Total Enterprise Fund				(280)	3,360	3,637	(557)		*(557)	3,637
Special Revenue Fund									*	
School Security Grant	22E00135	9/1/21-8/31/22	31,890	(31,890)			(31,890)		* (31,890)	-
Climate Change Awareness Pilot	23E00313	4/1/23-6/30/23	6,660		6,462	6,462	-		* -	6,462
Schools Development Authority									*	
Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs	N/A	N/A	17,877			17,877	(17,877)	-	* (17,877)	17,877
Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs	N/A	N/A	13,654			13,654	(13,654)		* (13,654)	13,654
Total Special Revenue Fund				(31,890)	6,462	37,993	(63,421)		* (63,421)	37,993
Total State Financial Assistance									*	
Subject to Single Audit Determination				(277,193)	4,066,375	4,124,556	(335,374)	-	* (114,900) *	4,124,556
State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Major Pr	rogram Determination								*	
General Fund									*	
TPAF Pension Benefit Contributions	23-495-034-5094-002	7/1/22-6/30/23	2,100,747		(2,100,747)				*	(2,100,747)
TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium	23-495-034-5094-004	7/1/22-6/30/23	29,145		(29,145)				*	(29,145)
TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits	23-495-034-5094-001	7/1/22-6/30/23	559,517		(559,517)				*	(559,517)
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	23-495-034-5094-004	7/1/22-6/30/23	642		(642)	(642)	-		*	(642)
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Maj	or Program Determination	ı		<u>\$ (277,193)</u>	<u>\$ 1,376,324</u>	<u>\$ 1,434,505</u>	<u>\$ (335,374)</u>	<u>\$</u>	* <u>\$ (114,900</u> )	<u>\$ 1,434,505</u>

See Accompanying Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

## CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# NOTE 1 REPORTING ENTITY

The Carlstadt-East Rutherford Regional Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") received and participated in numerous Federal Award and State Financial Assistance programs in the form of cost reimbursement grants and revenue sharing entitlements. The Board is the reporting entity for these programs. The Board is defined in Note 1 (A) to the Board's Financial Statements.

### NOTE 2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (the "Schedules") present the activity of all federal and state programs of the Board. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies or passed through other government agencies are included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards. All state awards received directly from state agencies or passed through other government agencies are included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards. All state awards received directly from state agencies or passed through other government agencies are included in the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance. The information in these Schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08 *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* 

# NOTE 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in the Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules (RSI) and Note 1(D) to the Board's financial statements, respectively. Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements. The Board's summary of significant accounting policies are described in Note 1 to the Board's financial statements.

### NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is an increase of \$576 for the general fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	State		Total
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Food Service Fund	\$ 510,475 141,725	\$ 4,083,502 37,993 3,637	\$	4,083,502 548,468 145,362
Total Financial Assistance	\$ 652,200	\$ 4,125,132	<u>\$</u>	4,777,332

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## NOTE 5 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

## NOTE 6 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$483,920 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$2,129,892, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$559,517 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$642 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

# NOTE 7 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions payments are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

### NOTE 8 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

### Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

# **Financial Statement Section**

Type of auditor's report issued on Financial Statements	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yesX	no
2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?	yesX	none reported
Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?	yes X	no

# Federal Awards Section

Not Applicable

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

# **State Awards Section**

Internal Control over major programs:	
(1) Material weakness(es) identified	yesno
(2) Significant deficiency identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yesXnone reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08?	yesXno
Identification of major state programs:	
<u>GMIS Number(s):</u>	Name of State Program:
23-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid - State Aid Public Cluster
23-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid - State Aid Public Cluster
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$ 750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes no

# Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

There are none.

# Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

# **CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS**

Not Applicable.

## Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

# **CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS**

There are none.

# CARLSTADT-EAST RUTHERFORD REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. OMB Circular A-133 (Section .315(a)(b)) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

# STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

## **Finding 2022-001**

# **Condition**

The Board Secretary's and Treasurer's monthly reports for June 2022 were not submitted to and approved by the Board within 60 days of the respective month end. In addition, the June 2022 monthly reports did not appear to be submitted to the Executive County Superintendent by August 10, 2022.

# **Current Status**

Corrective action has been taken.

### **Finding 2022-002**

# **Condition**

The report to reimburse the State for District employees enrolled in the TPAF pension system whose pensionable base pay was funded by Federal grant programs was not prepared and remitted to the State for the 2022 fiscal year.

### **Current Status**

Corrective action has been taken.